

CHAPTER 9
Building, Housing and Sign Regulations
(Old Title “Building and Building Regulation”)
(Retitled 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

ARTICLE 1
Building Code

(Editors note: “Read SEC. numbers” added 3–14–1989.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)
(91.01 ===== Ch 9 Art 1.Div 00 sec 01.sub none)
(91.01.1 ===== Ch 9 Art 1.Div 00 sec 01.sub 0001)
(91.01.0001 == Ch 9 Art 1.Div 00 sec 01.sub 0001)
(91.02.0103 == Ch 9 Art 1.Div 00 sec 02.sub 0103)
(91.03 ===== Ch 9 Art 1.Div 00 sec 03.sub none)
(91.0201 ===== Ch 9 Art 1.Div 02 sec 01.sub none)
(93.0601.137 = Ch 9 Art 3.Div 06 sec 01.sub 0137)

§ 91.01 Uniform Building Code Adopted

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4744 N.S. adopted 3–22–1951; amended 5–12–1953 by O–5583 N.S.; amended 3–6–1956 by O–6885 N.S.; amended 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.; amended 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.; amended 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)
(On 11–7–1968 the City Council adopted the City of San Diego Building Code and removed all exceptions to the Uniform Building Code from the Municipal Code; by O–10523 N.S. adopted 3–16–1971 the exceptions to the Uniform Building Code of 1970 were being returned to the Municipal Code.)
(Amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 1–18–1972 by O–10769 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; amended 6–9–1980 by O–15274 N.S.; amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; amended 3–7–1983 by O–15915 N.S.; amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0101 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.01.0001 Creating Areas of Special Flood Hazard

(Added 2–27–1989 by O–17251 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 91.8901 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.01.1 Refrigeration Code Adopted

(Added 3–6–1956 by O–6885 N.S.)
(Repealed 10–9–1956 by O–7169 N.S.)

§ 91.01.2 Uniform Building Code, 1964 Edition, Chapters 24 and 25 Adopted

(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.01.3 Uniform Building Code, 1967 Edition, Section 2314 (Earthquake Regulations) and Chapter 26 (Concrete) Adopted

(Added 6-1-1967 by O-9646 N.S.)

(Earthquake Regulations formerly under Sec. 91.01.2313.)

(Chapter 26, 1961 Edition Uniform Building Code — Concrete, repealed 6-1-1967 by O-9646 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02 Sections of the Uniform Building Code Not Adopted

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)

(Editors note: UBC is to be read “Uniform Building Code.”)

(UBC Changed, amended 5-12-1953 by O-5583 N.S.; UBC Changed, amended 3-6-1956 by O-6885 N.S.; UBC Changed, subparagraph (n) repealed by O-8305 N.S.; Sec. 91.02 UBC Changed, repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

(UBC Changed, Sec. 91.02 added 4-25-1963 by O-8816 N.S.; UBC Changed, repealed 7-6-1965 by O-9246; see 91.02.0302.)

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S., Sec. 91.02.Table.5-a, 91.02.Table.23-1, 91.02.Table.54-d and 91.02.Table.54-e of the U.B.C.)

(UBC Not Adopted, Sec. 91.02 added 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S., 91.02.Table.5-a and 91.02.Table.25-C-1; repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S., 91.02.Table.5-a and 91.02.Table.23-1)

(UBC Not Adopted, Sec. 91.02 amended 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S., 91.02.Table.5-a and 91.02.Table.25-C-1; UBC Not Adopted, Sec. 91.02 amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; UBC Not Adopted, amended 4-29-1985 by O-16415 N.S. & O-16416 N.S.; UBC Not Adopted, amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Renumbered Sec. 91.0101 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1 Uniform Building Code Changed (Sec. 2313 (j.))

(Added 5-13-1952 by O-5183 N.S.; repealed 5-12-1953 by O-5583 N.S.)

(Added 4-13-1954 by O-6048 N.S.; repealed 6-26-1956 by O-7040 N.S.)

(Added 8-2-1956 by O-7086 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

(Added 2-13-1964 by O-8966 N.S.)

(Repealed 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; see Sec. 91.02.2313 (j.))

§ 91.02.2 Uniform Building Code Augmented (Sec. 1102.)

(Added 11-25-1952 by O-5396 N.S.; renumbered 5-12-1953 by O-5583 N.S.)

(Added 11-20-1956 by O-7219 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

(Added 3-12-1964 by O-8979 N.S.)

(Repealed 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; see Sec. 91.02.1102.)

91.02.2 (Sec 91.02.3) Uniform Building Code Changed, Sec. 4201, Etc.

(Added 3-14-1957 by O-7376 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3 Uniform Building Code Changed (Sec. 3302.)

(Added 6–4–1963 by O–8842 N.S.)

(Repealed (see Sec. 91.02.3302) 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4 Uniform Building Code Augmented (Sec. 420.)

(Added 8–20–1957 by O–7563 N.S.; amended 6–29–1961 by O–8488 N.S.)

(Repealed (see Secs. 91.02.0420, 91.02.1405, 91.02.1501, 91.02.1502, 91.02.2305 and 91.02.2307) 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

§ 91.02.5 Uniform Building Code Augmented — Sec. 25.03, Etc.

(Added 7–30–1957 by O–7528 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 91.02.6 Uniform Building Code Augmented

(Added 10–31–1963 by O–8913 N.S.; formerly Secs. 91.05 and 91.05.1.)

(Repealed (see Secs. 91.02.0301 and 91.02.0303) 5–6–1965 by O–9212 N.S.)

§ 91.02.7 Uniform Building Code Augmented (Sec. 1305.)

(Added 9–26–1963 by O–8892 N.S.; renumbered 6–11–1964 by O–9037 N.S.; duplication of numbers; see Secs. 91.02.1305 and 91.02.4506.)

(Repealed 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0100 Uniform Building Code Amended and Revised

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0103 Scope

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; retitled and amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0103 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0104 Application to Existing Buildings and Structures

(Sec. 91.02.0104 “Section 104(c) of the Uniform Building Code Amended” added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; repealed 10–17–1975 by O–11412 N.S.)

(“Section 104(a) of the Uniform Building Code Amended” added 5–15–1978 by O–12351 N.S.)

(“Sec. 104(e) of the Uniform Building Code Amended” added 6–19–1978 by O–12374 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; amended 6–30–1980 by O–15287 N.S. by deleting Sec.

104(e) and renumbering Sec. 104(a) to 104; amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; amended 1–17–1983 by O–15884 N.S.; amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0104 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0105 Section 105 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 5–15–1978 by O–12351 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0106 Modifications

(Added 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0106 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0202 Powers and Duties of Building Official

(Added 12–7–1981 by O–15633 N.S.; retitled and amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0202 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0203 Structurally Unsafe — Dangerous Buildings or Structures

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; retitled to “Unsafe Buildings or Structures” and amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; retitled to “Structurally Unsafe— Dangerous Buildings or Structures” and amended 3–21–1988 by O–17044 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0203 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0204 Board of Appeals

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 5–5–1976 by O–11836 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; retitled and amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 2–11–1985 by O–16371 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0204 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0205 Violations

(“Sec. 205 UBC Revised” added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; retitled to “Violations” 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0205 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0301 Permits

(“Sec 301 of UBC Amended” added by O–9212 N.S.; formerly Sec. 91.02.6.; repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

(“Permits” added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 5–15–1978 by O–12351 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; amended 3–7–1983 by O–15915 N.S.; amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0301 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0302 Application for Permit

(“Sec 302 UBC Amended” added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02; repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

(Added & amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 12–26–1972 by O–10964 N.S.; amended 9–27–1973 by O–11135 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 7–24–1978 by O–12394 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; retitled to “Application for Permit” 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0302 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0303 Permits Issuance

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 11–7–1972 by O–10949 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.; amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; amended 8–9–1982 by O–15797 N.S.; retitled to “Permits Issuance” on 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0303 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0304 Fees

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.; retitled to “Fees” and amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0304 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0305 Section 305(b) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 4–2 1979 by O–12619 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0306 Special Inspections

(Added 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.; retitled to “Special Inspections” on 2–12–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0402 Section 402 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0404 Definitions

(Added 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; retitled to “Definitions” and amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0406 Section 406 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0408 Section 408 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0414 Section 414 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0417 Definitions

(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; retitled to “Definitions” and amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0420 Definitions

(“Sec 420 U.B.C. Amended” added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (a.); amended 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.; repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

(“Definitions” added 1–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0423 Section 423 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0502 Section 502 of the Uniform Building Code Revised

(“Sec 502 UBC Revised” added 1–31–1967 by O–9582 N.S.; repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

(“Sec 502 UBC Amended” added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0509 Pedestrian Walkways

(Added 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.Table.5–a Table 5–a Table 5–a of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0603 Section 603 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0701 Section 701 of the Uniform Building Code Revised

(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0703 Section 703 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0709 Open Parking Garages

(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0710.Table.7-B Open Parking Garages — Exterior Walls

(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0710 Helistops

(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0710 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0801 Section 801 of the Uniform Building Code Revised

(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0803 Section 803 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0901 Group H Occupancies Defined

(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.0903 Section 903 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1003 Section 1003 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1101 Section 1101 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1102 Section 1102(b) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.2.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1103 Section 1103 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1105 Section 1105 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1202 Section 1202(b) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)

(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1203 Section 1203 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1204 Exit Facilities

(Added 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.; retitled to “Exit Facilities” on 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1210 Section 1210(a) of the Uniform Building Code Amended — Section 1210(c) of the Uniform Building Code Added

(Added 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)

(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1213 Access to Buildings and Facilities

(Added 4-29-1985 by O-16415 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1302 Section 1302(b) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1303 Section 1303 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1304 Section 1304 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1305 Section 1305 of the Uniform Building Code Amended (Group H Occupancies)

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; formerly Sec. 91.02.7.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1310 Section 1310(a) of the Uniform Building Code Amended and Section 1310(c) Added

(Added 9–29–1980 by O–15349 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1404 Section 1404 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 8–12–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1405 Section 1405 of the Uniform Building Code Amended (Group I Occupancies)

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (b.))

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1409 Section 1409 of the Uniform Building Code Revised

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1413 Section 1413 of the Uniform Building Code Amended and Section 1413(b) Added

(Added 9–29–1980 by O–15349 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1501 Section 1501 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (e.); amended 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1502 Section 1502 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Sec. 91.02.1502 added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (d.); amended (portion formerly under Sec. 91.02.2305) 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.; Sec. 91.02.2305 repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.) by O–15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.1503 Section 1503 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

*(Sec. 91.02.1503 added 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.; repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)
(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.)
(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)*

§ 91.02.1701 Section 1701 of the Uniform Building Code Revised

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)*

§ 91.02.1704 Section 1704 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

*(Added 1–17–1983 by O–15884 N.S.)
(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)*

§ 91.02.1709 Parapets

*(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; retitled to
“Parapets” on 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)*

§ 91.02.1715 Section 1715 of the Uniform Building Code Added

*(Amended 6–29–1982 by O–15767 N.S.)
(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)*

§ 91.02.1717 Section 1717 of the Uniform Building Code Added

*(Added 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)
(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1807 Special Provisions For Group B, Division 2, Office Buildings and Group R,
Division 1, Occupancies**

*(Amended 6–29–1982 by O–15767 N.S.; amended 2–28–1983 by O–15909 N.S.; amended 2–21–
1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)*

§ 91.02.2301 Scope

*(Added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)*

§ 91.02.2305 Section 2305 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (e.) and (f.); portion renumbered to
Sec. 91.02.1502 by O–9704 N.S.; amended 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)*

§ 91.02.2307 Section 2307 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (g))
(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)*

§ 91.02.2312 Earthquake Regulations

(Added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 4–29–1985 by O–16416 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.2312 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2313 Section 2313 of The (1961 Edition) Uniform Building Code (Earthquake Regulations) Amended

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; portion formerly under Sec. 91.02.1.)

(Repealed 6–1–1967 by O–9646 N.S.; placed under Sec. 91.01.3.)

§ 91.02.2314 Section 2314(d), Section 2314(i), and Section 2314(j) of the Uniform Building Code Amended, and Section 2314(l) of the Uniform Building Code Deleted

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 4–17–1973 by O–11035 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.Table.23–1 Table 23–1 Table 23–1 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2416 Section 2416 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2417 Section 2417 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2418 Section 2418(j) 3 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 4–17–1973 by O–11035 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2500 Table 25–f of the Uniform Building Code Amended — Table 25–j of the Uniform Building Code Amended — Table 25–k of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2504 Section 2504 (Title of Table No. 25–A) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2505 Identification

(Added 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; retitled to “Identification” on 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2507 Section 2507 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2509 Section 2509 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; amended 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.; amended 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2510 Section 2510(b) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2516 Section 2516 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–20–1966 by O–9251 N.S.; placed under Sec. 91.02.2517.)

§ 91.02.2517 Section 2517 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9251 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.2516.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2518 Section 2518(f)4 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.Table.25–C–1 Table 25–C of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2608 Section 2608(a) and Section 2608(f) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 4–17–1973 by O–11035 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2609 Section 2609(d) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2611 Section 2611(q) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2612 Section 2612(j) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 4–17–1973 by O–11035 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2617 Section 2617(j) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 4–17–1973 by O–11035 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2622 Plain Concrete

(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2623 Minimum Slab Thickness

(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2627 Section 2627(c) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2630 Section 2630 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 4-17-1973 by O-11035 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2632 Section 2632(a) 3 of the Uniform Building Code Amended and Section 2632(d) Added

(Added 4-17-1973 by O-11035 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.Table.26-D. Table 26-D of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 4-17-1973 by O-11035 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2806 Section 2806 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2902 Section 2902(b) of The Uniform Building Code Revised

(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2903 Excavations and Fills

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; retitled to “Excavations and Fills” and amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.2903 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.2905 Foundation Investigation

(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 9-26-88 by O-17148 N.S., effective January 1, 1989.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.2905 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3202 Roof Construction and Materials

(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3203 Roof Coverings

(“Section 3203(d)6” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)

(“Section 3203(f)” added and amended 1-17-1983 by O-15884 N.S.; retitled to “Roof Coverings” on 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3205 Section 3205 of the Uniform Building Code Amended Section 3205 (d). Ventilation, (Attics), is deleted.

(Added 3-7-1968 by O-9774 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.02.3301 General

(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(“General” added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3302 Section 3302 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.3.)

(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3303 Section 3303 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Sec. 91.02.3303 added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)

(Added 2-20-1968 by O-9766 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3304 Section 3304(e) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Sec. 91.02.3304 added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

(Added 9-14-1977 by O-12151 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3305 Corridors and Exterior Exit Balconies

(Added 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; amended 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.; repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3308 Section 3308(a) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Sec. 91.02.3308 added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; amended 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.; repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3312 Section 3312(c) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Sec. 91.02.3312 added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; amended 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.; repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.;

amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3314 Section 3314 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3316 Section 3316(a) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3318 Group A, Division 2, 2.1, 3 and 4 Occupancies

(Added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3401 Skylights

(Added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3601 Section 3601 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3603 Cooling Towers

(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; retitled to “Cooling Towers” on 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3800 Table 38–A Standpipe Requirements

(Added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3803 Section 3803 of the Uniform Building Code Amended by Adding Section 3803(e)

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.3805 Section 3805 of the Uniform Building Code Amended by Adding Section 3805(e)

(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4303 Section 4303 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4306 Section 4306(c) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4505 Section 4505 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4506 Section 4506 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 9-16-1965 by O-9281 N.S.; formerly portion of 91.02.6.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4508 Entrance Canopies

(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; retitled to “Entrance Canopies” on 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4706 Section 4706(e) of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4710 Section 4710 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4715 Table 47-J of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4901 Appendix Section 4901 Appendix of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

(Added 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4903 Appendix Section 4903 Appendix of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

(Added 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

§ 91.02.4904 Section 4904 Added to the Appendix to the Uniform Building Code

(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

§ 91.02.5103 Emergency Operation and Special Provisions

(Added 2–28–1983 by O–15909 N.S.)

(Added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)

§ 91.02.5401 Scope

(Added 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; retitled to “Scope” and amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

§ 91.02.5406 Section 5406 of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.Table.54–D Table 54–D of the Uniform Building Code Amended

(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.Table.54–E Table 54–E of the Uniform Building Code Deleted

(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)

§ 91.02.6000 Table 25–17–H of the Uniform Building Code Standards Amended

(Added and amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)

(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

§ 91.02.6003 Section 6003 of The Uniform Building Code Repealed

(Added 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.02.6004 Section 6004 of the Uniform Building Code Repealed

(Added 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.03 Board of Appeals and Advisors

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951; repealed 5-12-1953 by O-5583 N.S.)

(Added 3-22-1955 by O-6455 N.S.)

(Amended 11-3-1955 by O-6737 N.S.; amended 7-10-1958 by O-7934 N.S.; amended 5-25-1965 by O-9227 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.04 Unlawfully Prepared Plans

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.05 Permits

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951;

amended 3-6-1956 by O-6885 N.S.; amended 8-20-1957 by O-7563 N.S.)

(Repealed (now under Sec. 91.02.6) 10-31-1963 by O-8913 N.S.)

§ 91.05.1 Permit Fee — Plan — Checking Fee — Re-Inspection Fee

(Added 5-12-1953 by O-5583 N.S.; amended 3-6-1956 by O-6885 N.S.; amended 2-13-1958 by O-7760 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-31-1963 by O-8913 N.S. — now under Sec. 91.02.6.)

§ 91.06 Valuation

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951;

amended 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

(Repealed 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)

§ 91.07 Exceptions to Permit Fee

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)

(Repealed 8-24-1965 by O-9271 N.S.)

§ 91.08 Checking and Stamp of Approval

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)

(Repealed 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)

§ 91.09 Fire Zones Defined

(Incorp 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)

(Amended 4-5-1955 by O-6471 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.09.1 Fire Zone No. 1

(Added 4-5-1955 by O-6471 N.S.; amended 11-8-1956 by O-7206 N.S.; amended 8-25-1959 by O-8158 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.09.2 Fire Zone No. 2

(Added 4-5-1955 by O-6471 N.S.; amended 11-3-1955 by O-6736 N.S.; amended 7-14-1961 by O-8495 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.09.3 Fire Zone No. 3

(Added 4-5-1955 by O-6471 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.10 Shafts — Shaft Openings — Sprinkler Alternate

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.11 Fire Escapes, Stairways, Balconies, Ladders — Strength Requirements — Maintenance

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.12 Exit and Fire Escape Signs

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.13 Wallcovering

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)

(Repealed 6-20-1967 by O-9651 N.S.)

§ 91.14 Tent Structures

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4874 N.S. adopted 8-2-1951; amended 12-7-1961 by O-8558 N.S.; amended 9-3-1964 by O-9078 N.S.)

(Repealed 6-20-1967 by O-9651 N.S.)

§ 91.15 Wrecking of Structures

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)

(Repealed 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)

§ 91.16 Cloth Canopy Shelters

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951; amended 12-7-1954 by O-6341 N.S.)

(Repealed 6-20-1967 by O-9651 N.S.)

§ 91.17 Seats

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)
(Repealed 6-20-1967 by O-9651 N.S.)*

§ 91.20 Trailer Parks — Application for Building Permit — Approval of Chief of Fire Department, City Engineer, Planning Department, and Director of Public Health Required

*(Added 5-4-1954 by O-6092 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

§ 91.25 Trailer Parks — Plan Checking Fee

*(Added 5-4-1954 by O-6092 N.S.)
(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

§ 91.25 Marquees — Permits, Inspection, Maintenance

*(Added 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

§ 91.25.1 Signs Constructed on Marquees

*(Added 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

§ 91.25.2 Marquee Signs — Variances — When Permitted

*(Added 2-5-1963 by O-8784 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

§ 91.31 Moving of Structures — Permit Required

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.; amended 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

§ 91.32 Moving of Structures — Move Examination and Fee

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.; amended 4-7-1966 by O-9396 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

§ 91.33 Moving of Structures — Filing of Applications

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

§ 91.34 Moving of Structures — Issuance of Permits

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

§ 91.35 Moving of Structures — Expiration of Permits

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

§ 91.36 Moving of Structures — Bond Required

(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.37 Moving of Structures — Insurance Required

(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.; amended 10-14-1965 by O-9303 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.38 Moving of Structures — Regulations

(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S., amended 3-8-1955 by O-6428 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.39 Moving of Structures — Interference with Utility Property and Fire Alarm Systems

(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.40 Wrecking of Structures — Permit Fees

(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.; amended 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.; amended 4-7-1966 by O-9396 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.40.1 Moving of Structures — Permit Fees

(Added 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.; formerly a part of Sec. 91.40.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.41 Wrecking of Structures — Permit Required

(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.; now Sec. 91.44 by O-8809 N.S.; amended 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.; amended 3-26-1964 by O-8990 N.S.; amended 11-16-1965 by O-9315 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.42 Wrecking of Structures — Filing of Applications, Expiration of Permit

(Added 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.43 Wrecking of Structures — Bond and Insurance Required

(Added 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.; amended 11-16-1965 by O-9315 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.44 Wrecking of Structures — Regulations

(Added 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.; formerly Sec. 91.41; amended 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.45 Roof Covering Variance Procedure — Established

(Added 10-6-1959 by O-8181 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.71 Swimming Pools — Definition

(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.72 Swimming Pools — Fence Required

(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.73 Swimming Pools — Gates

(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.74 Swimming Pools — Ingress and Egress

(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.75 Swimming Pools — Front, Side and Rear Yards

(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.; amended 2-6-1964 by O-8965 N.S.; amended 10-13-1966 by O-9525 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.76 Swimming Pools — Variance

(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.77 Swimming Pools — Exemptions.

(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.78 Swimming Pools — Lot Coverage

(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.80 Fallout Shelter — Definition

(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.81 Fallout Shelters — Requirements Applicable

(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.82 Fallout Shelters — Protection

(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

§ 91.83 Fallout Shelter — Construction

(Added 2–26–1963 by O–8793 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

§ 91.84 Fallout Shelter — Ventilation

(Added 2–26–1963 by O–8793 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

§ 91.85 Fallout Shelter — Use and Occupancy

(Added 2–26–1963 by O–8793 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

§ 91.86 Fallout Shelter — Utilities

(Added 2–26–1963 by O–8793 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

§ 91.87 Fallout Shelter — Access and Exit Facilities

(Added 2–26–1963 by O–8793 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

§ 91.88 Fallout Shelter — Exceptions for Existing Facilities

(Added 2–26–1963 by O–8793 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)

DIVISION 1

Title, Scope and Adoption

(Added 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.0101 Title and Adoption

(Renumbered from Sec 's. 91.01 and 91.02 and amended on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17773 N.S.; amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.0102 Unsafe, Substandard or Dangerous Buildings or Structures

(Adopted 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

(Amended 5–28–1996 by O–18301 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.0103 Violations and Enforcement Remedies

(“Scope” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0103 and amended 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17773 N.S.; repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

(“Violations and Enforcement Remedies” added 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.0104 Organization and Enforcement

(“Application to Existing Buildings and Structures” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0104 and amended 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.; amended 5–26–1996 by O–17773 N.S.; repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

(“Organization and Enforcement” added 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.0105 Board of Appeals

(Added 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.0106 Permits

(“Modifications or Deviations” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0106 and amended 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17773 N.S.; amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.; repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

(“Permits” added 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.0107 Fees

(Added 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.0108 Inspections

(Added 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

DIVISION 2

Organization and Enforcement

(Added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0201 Creation of Enforcement Agency

(“Creation of Enforcement Agency” added 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0202 Enforcement Powers and Duties of Building Official and Neighborhood Code Compliance Director

(“Powers and Duties of Building Official” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0202 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Enforcement Powers and Duties of Building Official and Neighborhood Code Compliance Director” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0203 Unsafe, Substandard or Dangerous Buildings or Structures

(“Unsafe, Substandard or Dangerous Buildings or Structures” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0203 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended (portions previously contained in former Secs. 98.0121 (new (a)); 98.0122 (new (b)); 98.0124 (new (e)); 98.0125 and 98.0126 (new (g)); 98.0143 (new (j)); 98.0130; 98.0150) 8-10-1993 O-17959 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0204 Board of Appeals

(Renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0204 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.; amended 3-4-1996 by O-18266 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0205 Violations and Enforcement Remedies

(“Violations” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0205 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Violations and Enforcement Remedies” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

DIVISION 3

Permits and Inspections

(Added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0301 Permits

(“Creating and Establishing Fire Zones” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 1-5-1977 by O-11981 N.S.; repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)

(“Sec 301 of UBC Amended” added (formerly Sec. 91.02.6) by O-9212 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 5-15-1978 by O-12351 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; amended 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.; amended 3-7-1983 by O-15915 N.S.; amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

(“Permits” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0301 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 1-9-1995 by O-18141 N.S.; amended 1-9-1995 by O-18142 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0302 Application for Permit

(“Application for Permit” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0302 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0303 Permits Issuance

(“Permits Issuance” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0303 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 2-26-1990 by O-17436 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17865 N.S.; amended 6-01-1993 by O-17923 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0304 Fees

(Renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0304 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.; amended 1-9-1995 by O-18138 N.S.; amended 10-2-1995 by O-18214 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Reenacted and amended 4-1-1996 by O-18282 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.0305 Inspections

(“Registered Special Inspector— Examination Fee” added 4-7-1966 by O-9396 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

(“Inspections” added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

DIVISION 4

Swimming Pools or Therapeutic Pools

(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.0401 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Definition

(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.8401 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.0402 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Fence Required

(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.8402 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.0403 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Gates

(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.8403 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.0404 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Ingress and Egress

(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Ingress and Egress” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8404 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0405 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Front, Side and Rear Yards

(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Front, Side and Rear Yards” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8405 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0406 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Alternative Fencing Provisions

(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Alternative Fencing Provisions” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8406 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0407 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Exemptions

(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Exemptions” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

§ 91.0408 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Lot Coverage

(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Lot Coverage” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8407 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

DIVISION 5

Moving of Structures

(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245)

§ 91.0501 Moving of Structures — Permit Required

(“Moving of Structures — Permit Required” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8501 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0502 Moving of Structures — Move Examination/Fee

(“Moving of Structures — Move Examination/Fee” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.;

renumbered to Sec. 91.8502 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0503 Moving of Structures — Filing Application

(“Moving of Structures — Filing Application” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8503 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0504 Moving of Structures — Issuance of Permits

(“Moving of Structures — Issuance of Permits” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8504 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0505 Moving of Structures — Expiration of Permits

(“Moving of Structures — Expiration of Permits” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 91.8505 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

§ 91.0506 Moving of Structures — Bond Required

(“Moving of Structures — Bond Required” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8506 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0507 Moving of Structures — Insurance Required

(“Moving of Structures — Insurance Required” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8507 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0508 Moving of Structures — Regulations

(“Moving of Structures — Regulations” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8508 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0509 Moving of Structures — Interference with Utility Property and Fire Alarm Systems
(*“Moving of Structures — Interference with Utility Property and Fire Alarm Systems” added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.;
renumbered to Sec. 91.8509 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*)

§ 91.0510 Moving of Structures — Permit Fees — Moving Permit
(*“Moving of Structures — Permit Fees — Moving Permit” added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.;
renumbered to Sec. 91.85010 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*)

DIVISION 6

Demolition of Structures

(*Added 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245)*)

§ 91.0601 Demolition of Structures Permit Fees — Demolition Permit
(*“Demolition of Structures Permit Fees — Demolition Permit” added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.;
renumbered to Sec. 91.8601 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*)

§ 91.0602 Demolition of Structures — Permit Required
(*“Demolition of Structures — Permit Required” added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.;
amended 9–27–1973 by O–11135 N.S.; amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.;
renumbered to Sec. 91.8602 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*)

§ 91.0603 Demolition of Structures — Filing Applications, Notification To Tenants, Expiration of Permit
(*“Demolition of Structures — Filing Applications, Notification To Tenants, Expiration of Permit”
added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 9–26–1983 by O–16047 N.S.;
renumbered to Sec. 91.8603 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*)

§ 91.0604 Demolition of Structures — Bond and Insurance Required
(*“Demolition of Structures — Bond and Insurance Required” added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8604 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*)

§ 91.0605 Demolition of Structures — Regulations

*(“Demolition of Structures — Regulations” added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.;
renumbered to Sec. 91.8605 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

DIVISION 7

Requirements for Group B. Occupancies

*(“Historical Buildings” added 4–17–1975 by O–11557 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Historical Districts” on 11–2–1987 by
O–16970 N.S.; retitled to “Requirements for Group
B. Occupancies” on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.0701 Purpose and Scope

*(Added 4–17–1975 by O–11557 N.S.; amended 11–23–1977 by O–12220 N.S.)
(Repealed 2–25–1980 by O–15201 N.S.)*

§ 91.0702 Limitations

*(Added 4–17–1975 by O–11557 N.S.)
(Repealed 2–25–1980 by O–15201 N.S.)*

§ 91.0703 Definitions

*(Added 4–17–1975 by O–11557 N.S.; amended 11–23–1977 by O–12220 N.S.)
(Repealed 2–25–1980 by O–15201 N.S.)*

§ 91.0704 Requirements for Restoration , Rehabilitation, or Repair of Historic Buildings

*(Added 4–17–1975 by O–11557 N.S.; amended 11–23–1977 by O–12220 N.S.)
(Repealed 2–25–1980 by O–15201 N.S.)*

§ 91.0705 Procedure

*(Added 4–17–1975 by O–11557 N.S.; amended 11–23–1977 by O–12220 N.S.)
(Repealed 2–25–1980 by O–15201 N.S.)*

§ 91.0706 State Historical Building Code Adopted

*(Added 2–25–1980 by O–15201 N.S.; amended 6–9–1980 by O–15274 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)*

§ 91.0707 Appeal Procedure:

*(Added 2–25–1980 by O–15201 N.S.; amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)*

§ 91.0710 Helistops

*(“Helistops” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; Renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0710 and amended 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17773 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

DIVISION 8

Archaic Materials and Methods of Construction

(Added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

§ 91.0801 Intent

*(“Intent” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8801 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

§ 91.0802 Scope

*(“Scope” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8802 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

§ 91.0803 Definitions

*(“Definitions” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8803 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

§ 91.0804 Rating Classification:

*(“Rating Classification: “ added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8804 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

§ 91.0805 Analysis and Design

*(“Analysis and Design” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8805 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

§ 91.0806 Materials of Construction

*(“Materials of Construction” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8806 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

§ 91.0807 Additional Requirements

*(“Additional Requirements” added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8807 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

DIVISION 9

— **Reserved for future use** —

§ 91.0901 — Reserved for future use —

DIVISION 12

Requirements for Group R Occupancies

*(Added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.1201 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.1202 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.1203 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.1204 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.1205 Light, Ventilation and Sanitation

*(“Light, Ventilation and Sanitation” added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

DIVISION 15

Roofing and Roof Structures

*(“Roofs and Roof Structures” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Roofing and Roof Structures” on 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.1503 Roofing Requirements

*(“Roof— Covering Requirements” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Retitled and amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

DIVISION 18

Foundations and Retaining Walls

(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.1801 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.1802 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.1803 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.1804 Foundation Investigation

(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

§ 91.1805 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.1806 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.1807 Special Provisions for Group B, Division 2, Office Buildings and Group R, Division 1, Occupancies

(“Special Provisions for Group B, Division 2, Office Buildings and Group R, Division 1, Occupancies” added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

DIVISION 23

Earthquake Design

(“General Design Requirements”

added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Earthquake Design” on 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245)

§ 91.2312 Earthquake Regulations

(“Earthquake Regulations” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.2312 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.2340 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.2340 Soil Liquefaction

(“Soil Liquefaction” renumbered from Sec. 91.2312 and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

DIVISION 29
Plumbing Systems

(“Excavations, Foundations and Retaining Walls” added 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Retitled and amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.2902 Number of Fixtures

(Added 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.2903 Excavations and Fills

(“Excavations and Fills” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.02903 and amended 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17773 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

§ 91.2905 Foundation Investigation

(“Foundation Investigation” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.2905 and amended 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17773 N.S.; amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.; amended 1–9–1995 by O–18140 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

§ 91.2918 Floor Waterproofing

(“Floor Waterproofing” added 5–26–1992 by O–17773 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

DIVISION 32
Construction in the Public Right of Way

(“Roof Construction and Covering” added 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)
(Retitled and amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.3203 Roof Covering Requirements

(“Roof Covering Requirements” added 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17773 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

§ 91.3208 Entrance Canopies

(Added 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

DIVISION 34

Existing Structures

(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.3403 Additions, Alterations or Repairs

(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

DIVISION 38

Fire-Extinguishing Systems

(Added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.3801 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.3802 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.3803 Sprinkler System Supervision Alarms

(“Sprinkler System Supervision Alarms” added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.3804 Reserved for Future Use

(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)

§ 91.3805 Standpipes

(“Standpipes” added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

DIVISION 45

Permanent Occupancy of Public Property

(Added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

§ 91.4508 Entrance Canopies

(“Entrance Canopies” added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

DIVISION 84

Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs

*(“Swimming Pools or Therapeutic Pools” added
11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; retitled to “Swimming Pools,
Spas and Hot Tubs” on 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8401 General

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Definition” renumbered from Sec. 91.0401 on 11-20-1989
by O-17390 N.S.)
(Retitled to “General” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8402 Definitions

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Fence Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0402 on 11-
20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Definitions” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8403 Barrier Requirements

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Gates” renumbered from Sec. 91.0403 on 11-20-1989 by
O-17390 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Barrier Requirements” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8404 Ingress and Egress

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Ingress and Egress” renumbered from Sec. 91.0404 and
amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Ingress and Egress” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)
(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8405 Front, Side and Rear Yards

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Front, Side and Rear Yards” renumbered from Sec.
91.0405 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Front, Side and Rear Yards” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)
(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8406 Lot Coverage

(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Alternative Fencing Provisions” renumbered from Sec. 91.0406 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Alternative Barrier Provisions” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(“Lot Coverage” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8407 Lot Coverage

(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Lot Coverage” renumbered from Sec. 91.0408 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Lot Coverage” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

DIVISION 85

Removal, Relocation, and Transportation of Structures

(“Moving of Structures” added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; retitled to “Removal, Relocation, and Transportation of Structures” on 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8501 Purpose and Intent

(“Moving of Structures— Permit Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0501 on 11-20-1989; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)

(“Purpose and Intent” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17865 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8502 Definitions

(“Moving of Structures— Move Examination/Fee” renumbered from Sec. 91.0502 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)

(“Definitions” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8503 Permits Required for Removal, Transportation and Relocation of Structures; Exemption

(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8504 Examination of Structures and Fees

(“Moving of Structures— Issuance of Permits” renumbered from Sec. 91.0504 on 11-20-1989; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)
(“Examination of Structures and Fees” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8505 Permit Issuance

(“Moving of Structures— Expiration of Permits” renumbered from Sec. 91.0505 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)
(“Permit Issuance” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17865 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8506 Expiration of Permits and Default

(“Moving of Structures— Bond Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0506 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)
(“Expiration of Permits and Default” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8507 Security Requirements

(“Moving of Structures— Insurance Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0507 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)
(“Security Requirements” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415; amended 6-1-1993 by O-17924 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8508 Additional Regulations

(“Moving of Structures— Regulations” renumbered from Sec. 91.0508 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)
(“Additional Regulations” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8509 Penalties

(“Moving of Structures— Interference with Utility Property and Fire Alarm Systems” renumbered from Sec. 91.0509 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)
(“Penalties” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8510 Moving of Structures — Permit Fees — Moving Permit

(Renumbered from Sec. 91.0510 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)

DIVISION 86

Demolition of Structures

(Added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8601 Purpose and Intent

(“Demolition of Structures Permit Fees — Demolition Permit” renumbered from Sec. 91.0601 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(“Purpose and Intent” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8602 Demolition of Structures — Permit Required

(“Demolition of Structures — Permit Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0602 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17865 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8603 Filing Applications, Notification to Tenants, Expiration of Permit

(“Demolition of Structures— Filing Applications, Notification To Tenants, Expiration of Permit” renumbered from Sec. 91.0603 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 6-1-1993 by O-17926 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(“Filing Applications, Notification to Tenants, Expiration of Permit” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8604 Surety and Insurance Required

(“Demolition of Structures— Bond and Insurance Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0604 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Demolition of Structures— Surety and Insurance Required” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 6-1-1993 by O-17925 N.S.)

(“Surety and Insurance Required” retitled 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8605 Additional Regulations

(“Demolition of Structures — Regulations” renumbered from Sec. 91.0605 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

(“Additional Regulations” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

DIVISION 88

Archaic Materials and Methods of Construction

(“Archaic Materials and Methods of Construction” added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; retitled to “Earthquake Hazard Reduction in Existing Buildings” on 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

*(“Archaic Materials and Methods of Construction” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8801 Purpose and Intent

*(“Intent” renumbered from Sec. 91.0801 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; retitled to “Purpose and Adoption” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)
(“Purpose” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(“Purpose and Intent” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8802 Definitions

*(“Scope” renumbered from Sec. 91.0802 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)
(“Definitions” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8803 Scope

*(“Definitions” renumbered from Sec. 91.0803 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)
(“Scope” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8804 Administration

*(“Rating Classification” renumbered from Sec. 91.0804 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)
(“Administration” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8805 Structural Survey and Engineering Report

*(“Analysis and Design” renumbered from Sec. 91.0805 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)
(“Structural Survey and Engineering Report” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 91.8806 Conditions of Remodel or Renovation Requiring Seismic Strengthening or Retrofit

(“Materials of Construction” renumbered from Sec. 91.0806 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(“Conditions of Remodel or Renovation Requiring Seismic Strengthening or Retrofit” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8807 Conditions of Change to a Higher Hazard Category Requiring Seismic Retrofit

(“Additional Requirements” renumbered from Sec. 91.0807 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)

(“Conditions of Change to a Higher Hazard Category Requiring Seismic Retrofit” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8808 Administration of Order

(“Administration of Order” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8809 Historical Buildings

(“Historical Buildings” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8810 Technical Material and Design Requirement

(“Design Requirements” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)

(“Technical Material and Design Requirements” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8811 Buildings of Archaic Unreinforced Masonry

(“Buildings of Archaic Unreinforced Masonry” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8812 Alternate Materials, Designs and Methods of Construction

(“Alternate Materials, Designs and Methods of Construction” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8813 Table

(“Table 88-A” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

DIVISION 89
Creating Areas of Special Flood Hazard

(Added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 91.8901 Creating Areas of Special Flood Hazard

(“Creating Areas of Special Flood Hazard” added 2-27-1989 by O-17251 N.S.; renumbered from Sec. 91.01.0001 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)
(Amended 12-16-1997 by O-18453 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

ARTICLE 2
Electrical Code

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

DIVISION 1
Administration and Authority

(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0100 Scope

(“Purpose and Intent” added 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Scope” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 3-7-1983 by O-15915 N.S.; amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0101 on 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)

§ 92.0101 Scope

(“Standards For Installations and Materials” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.; amended 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.; retitled to “Standards For Installations and Materials; National Electrical Code Adopted” and amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.; amended 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.; amended 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.; retitled to “Standards For installations” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 6-9-1980 by O-15274 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0102 on 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)
(“Scope” renumbered from Sec. 92.0100 and amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)
(Amended 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0101.10 Interpretation

(“Definitions” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0700 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Interpretation” renumbered from Sec. 92.0105 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.12 General — Connections to Terminals

(Added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.13 Responsibility

(“Use and Identification of Grounded Connectors— Means of Identification of Grounded Conductors” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; retitled to “Means of Identification of Grounded Conductors” and amended 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.; amended 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0701 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Responsibility” Renumbered from Sec. 92.0107 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.14 Board of Appeals and Advisors

(“Branch Circuits— Exceptions” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; amended 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0702 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Board of Appeals and Advisors” renumbered from Sec. 92.0106 and amended 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.15 Authority of Director of Building Inspection

(“Branch Circuits— Receptacle Outlets Required – Dwelling Type Occupancies” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; repealed 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.)

(“Feeders— Common Neutral Feeder” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.17 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0703 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Authority of Director of Building Inspection” renumbered from Sec. 92.0103 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.16 Duties of Director of Building Inspection

(“Feeders— Conductor Size” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; repealed 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.)

(“Calculation of Feeder Loads” added 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0704 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Duties of Director of Building Inspection” renumbered from Sec. 92.0102 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.17 Trailer Parks — Adoption of California Administrative Code

(“Feeders— Common Neutral Feeder” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.15 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Installation of Service— Entrance Conductors— Wiring Method” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.18 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0706 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Trailer Parks— Adoption of California Administrative Code” renumbered from Sec. 92.0621 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.18 Prohibitions

(“Installation of Service—Entrance Conductors— Wiring Method” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; amended 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.; renumbered to 92.0101.17 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Installation of Service—Entrance Conductors— National Electrical Code Sections Not Applicable” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.19 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0707 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Prohibitions” renumbered from Sec. 92.0108 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.19 Bonding Jumpers

(“Installation of Service— Entrance Conductors – National Electrical Code Sections Not Applicable” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.18 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Bonding Jumpers” added 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0709 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.20 Grounding Electrodes — Water Pipe

(“Grounding Conductor Connections— Attachment to Electrodes” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; amended 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.; renumbered to 92.0101.21, 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Grounding Electrodes— Water Pipe” added 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0710 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.21 Grounding Conductor Connections — Attachment to Electrodes

(“Open Wiring on Insulators— National Electrical Code Article not Applicable” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.22 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Grounding Conductor Connections— Attachment to Electrodes” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.20 on 1–26–1976 by O–9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0711 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.22 Open Wiring on Insulators — National Electrical Code Article Not Applicable

(“Rigid Metal Conduit— Wet Locations” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.23 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Open Wiring on Insulators— National Electrical Code Article Not Applicable” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.21 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0714 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.23 Rigid Metal Conduit — Wet Locations

(“Rigid Metal Conduit— Reaming” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.24 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Rigid Metal Conduit— Wet Locations” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.22 and amended 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0717 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.24 Rigid Metal Conduit — Reaming

(“Electrical Metallic Tubing— Wet Locations” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.27 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Rigid Metal Conduit— Reaming” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.23 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0718 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.25 Number of Conductors in Conduit

(“Switches— Accessibility and Grouping” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.28 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Number of Conductors in Conduit” added 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0719 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.26 Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit

(Added 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0720 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.27 Electrical Metallic Tubing — Wet Locations

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.24 and amended 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0721 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.28 Switches — Accessibility and Grouping

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.25 and amended 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0722 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.29 Transformers — Locations

(Added 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0609 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0101.30 Transformers — Disconnecting Means

(Added 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0609.10 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0102 Adoption of California Electrical Code

*(“Duties of Director of Building Inspection” amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.;
renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.16 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(“Interpretation” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.;
amended 6-9-1980 by O-15274 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; renumbered to Sec.
92.0103 on 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(“Standards For Installations” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101 and amended 12-12-1988 by O-
17197 N.S.; amended 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18244 N.S.)

(Retitled and amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0103 Interpretation

*(Authority of Director of Building Inspection” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.;
renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.15 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(“Responsibility” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.;
amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0104 on 12-12-1988 by O-17197
N.S.)*

*(“Interpretation renumbered from Sec. 92.0102 and amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.; 7-22-
1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18244 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0104 Responsibility

*(“Board of Electrical Examiners” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-6-1955 by O-
6702 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; repealed by 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Board of Appeals and Advisors added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-
15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0105 on 12-12-1988 by
O-17197 N.S.)*

(“Responsibility” renumbered from Sec. 92.0103 and amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0105 Board of Appeals and Advisors

(“Interpretation” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; renumbered to Section 92.0101.10 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Authority of Building Inspection Director” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; renumbered to Section 92.0106 on 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(“Board of Appeals and Advisors” renumbered from Sec. 92.0104 and amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.; amended 10–8–1990 by O–17535 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18244 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0106 Enforcement Authority and Duties

(“Appeals” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; retitled to “Board of Appeals and Advisors” 11–3–1955 by O–6737 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.14 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Duties of Building Inspection Director” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0107 on 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Section 92.0105, retitled to “Authority of Building Official” and amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.; retitled to “Enforcement Authority and Duties” and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18244 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0107 Enforcement Remedies

(“Responsibility” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.13 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Prohibitions” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0108 on 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0106, retitled to “Duties of Building Official” and amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Enforcement Remedies” and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18244 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0108 General Prohibitions

(“Prohibitions” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.18 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)
(“Effective Date” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; repealed 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.)
(“Prohibitions” renumbered from Sec. 92.0107 and amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)
(Retitled to “General Prohibitions” and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

DIVISION 2

Permits

(“Administration and Authority” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947; retitled to “Certificate of Competency” on 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; retitled to “Permits” on 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0201 Permits Required

(“Authority Granted to City Electrical Inspector” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947; retitled to “Certificate of Competency Required” and amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.; “Permits Required” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; amended 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.; amended 11–23–1992 by O–17866 N.S.)
(Amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0202 Permits — Exceptions

(“Enforcement” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947.)
(Retitled to “Unlawful to Employ Person without Certificate of Competency” and amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.; “Permits— Exceptions” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; amended 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.; amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.; amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)
(Amended 1–8–1996 by O– 18244 N.S.)
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0203 Temporary Permits

(“Public Buildings” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947.)

(Retitled to “Certificate of Competency Classifications” and amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 4–21–1959 by O–8098 N.S.; repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Temporary Permits” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

(Amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)

(Amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

(Amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0204 Expiration of Permit

(“Appeals” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947.)

(Retitled to “Master Electrician Certificate of Competency” and amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 10–6–1955 by O–6702 N.S.; repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Expiration of Permit” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

(Amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202)

(Amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

(Amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Amended 7–22–1991 by O–17665 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0205 Incompleted Installations

(“Board of Electrical Examiners and Appeals” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S. contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947.)

(Retitled to “Journeyman Electrician Certificate of Competency” and amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; “Incompleted Installations” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

(Amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0206 Scope of Permit

(“Authoritative Reference Laws” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1957)

(Retitled to “Restricted Journeyman Certificate of Competency” and amended 5–20–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

(“Scope of Permit” added 3–24–1976 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)

(Amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

(Amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0207 Application for Permit

(“Amendments to National Electrical Code” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947)

(Retitled to “Examinations” and amended (formerly Sec. 92.0303-a) 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

(“Application for Permit” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)

(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)

(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)

(Amended 11-23-1992 by O-17866 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0208 Electrical Plans Required

(“Publishing” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)

(Retitled to “Applications for Certificate of Competency” and amended (formerly Sec. 92.0303-b) 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; retitled to “Certificate of Renewal” and amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

(“Electrical Plans Required” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)

(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0209 Examination Fees

(“Examination Fees” amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0304 old Sec. 92.0209 now Sec. 92.0211 as amended; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0210 Certificate Renewal

(“Certificate Renewal” amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0305 old Sec. 92.0210 now Sec. 92.0212 as amended; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.; amended 7-25-1963 by O-8862 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0211 Suspension or Revocation of Certificate

(Amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0212 Public Hearing

(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0213 Special Owner's Certificate

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

§ 92.0214 Apprentice Electrician

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

DIVISION 3

Fees

*("Trade Licenses" Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.;
contained in O-3390 N.S., adopted 4-8 1947;
retitled to "Permits" on 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.;
retitled to "Fees" on 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.;
retitled to "Fees for Permits and Inspections" on 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.;
retitled to "Fees" on 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 92.0301 Fee Schedule

*("License" incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947;
retitled to "Permits Required" and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-6-1955 by
O-6702 N.S.; amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.; amended 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.;
retitled to "Fee Schedule" and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-
12619 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.;
amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)
(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 92.0302 Electrical Plan Check Fee

*("Class "A," "B," "C" and "D" Master Electricians" Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.
contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947; retitled to "Permits— Exceptions" and amended 5-
10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)
(Retitled to "Electrical Plan Check Fee" and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)
(Amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.)
(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)
(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)
(Amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 92.0303 Fee for Failure to Obtain Permit

*(“Examinations” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S. contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947.)
(Retitled to “Special Owner’s Permit” and amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.; amended 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.; repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.)*

(“Fee for Failure to Obtain Permit” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.; amended 1–9–1995 by O–18138 N.S.)

(Amended 4–1–1996 by O–18282 N.S.)

(Amended 7–19–1999 by O–18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12–9–1997 by O–18451 N.S.; effective 1–1–2000.)

§ 92.0304 Temporary Permits

*(“Examination and License Fees” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S. contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947; retitled to “Temporary Permits” and amended 5–10–55 by O–6500 N.S.)
(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

§ 92.0305 Expiration of Permit

*(“License Renewals” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947; retitled to “Expiration of Permit” and amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)
(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

§ 92.0306 Incompleted Installations

(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0307 Scope of Permit

(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0309 Application for Permit

(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

DIVISION 4

Inspection and Approval

*(“Permits and Fees” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.;
contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947;
retitled to “Fees For Permits and Inspections” on 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.;
retitled to “Inspection and Approval” on 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 92.0401 Inspection of Installations

*(“Permits” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)
(Retitled to “Fee Schedule” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.; amended 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.; amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.; amended 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.; amended 11-7-1972 by O-10949 N.S.; amended 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Inspection of Installations” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)
(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 92.0402 Fees for Service Installation

*(Amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

§ 92.0403 Fees for Underfloor Duct & Cellular Metal Floor

*(“Fee For Failure To Obtain Permits” amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0405 on 1-24-1957 by O-7300 N.S.)
(“Fees for Underfloor Duct & Cellular Metal Floor “ added 1-24-1957 by O-7300 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

§ 92.0404 Fees for Electrical Feeders

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0402 and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)
(“Fees For Electrical Feeders” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

§ 92.0405 Fees For Switchboards

*(“Fees For Failure To Obtain permit” renumbered from Sec. 92.0403 on 1-24-1957 by O-7300 N.S.; retitled to “Fees For Switchboards and amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

§ 92.0406 Fees For Electronic Equipment

*(“Fees For Failure To Obtain Permits” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; retitled to “Fees For Electronic Equipment” and portion renumbered to Sec. 92.0407 on 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

§ 92.0407 Fee for Failure to Obtain Permit

*(Portion renumbered from Sec. 92.0406 on 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.)
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

DIVISION 5

General Rules and Regulations

*(“General Rules and Regulations” Incorpor 1-22-1952 by
O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947;
retitled to “Inspection and Approval” on 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.;
retitled to “General Rules and Regulations” on 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 92.0501 Alterations, Additions, Relocations and Conversions

*(“General” Incorpor. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)
(Retitled to “Inspection of Installations” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Alterations, Additions, Relocations and Conversions” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)
Retitled to “Alterations and Additions” and amended 5-15-1978 by O-12351 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Alterations, Additions, Relocations and Conversions” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)
(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)
(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)
(Amended 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 92.0502 Materials

*(“Certificate of Approval” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Materials” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)
(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)
(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)
(Amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)
(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 92.0503 Power Distribution Panels

*(“Disapproved Installations” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; retitled to “Power Distribution Panels” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.;
amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

§ 92.0504 Circuit Cards

(“Certificate of Approval— Temporary Work” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0602–a.; retitled to “Circuit Cards” and amended 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

(Amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0505 Temporary Wiring

(“Preliminary Certificate of Approval” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0602–b.)

(Retitled to “Temporary Wiring and amended 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

(Repealed 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.)

§ 92.0506 Labeling

(“Concealed Wiring— Inspection” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0701.)

(Amended 10–14–1965 by O–9296 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Labeling” and amended 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

(Amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)

(Amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

(Amended 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.)

(Amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0507 Branch Circuit Over–current Protection

(“Branch Circuit Over–current Protection” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

(Amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0508 Transformers

(“Transformers” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

(Amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)

(Amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

(Amended 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.)

(Amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0509 Special Test For Conduits

(“Special Test For Conduits” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Repealed 7–22–1991 by O–17665 N.S.)

§ 92.0510 Use of Nonmetallic Cables

(“Use of Nonmetallic Conduit” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Use of Nonmetallic Wiring Methods” and amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; retitled to “Use of Nonmetallic Cables” and amended 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18244 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0511 Underground Steel Conduit

(“Underground Aluminum Conductors” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; retitled to “Underground Steel Conduit” and amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

(Repealed 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.)

§ 92.0512 Aluminum Conductors and Conduit

(“Nonplated Aluminum Conductors” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Aluminum Conductors and Conduit” and amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)

(Amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

(Amended 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0513 Limitation of Residential Current Utilization Outlets

(“Limitation of Current Utilization Outlets” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Limitation of Residential Current Utilization Outlets” and amended 5–15–1978 by O–12351 N.S.)

(Amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0514 Communication Wiring

(“Interpretations” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; retitled to “Communication Wiring” and amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)

(Deleted 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

§ 92.0515 Nominal Voltages in The Same Raceway

(Added 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)

(Deleted 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

DIVISION 6

National Electrical Code Amendments

(“Inspection and Approval” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; contained in O-3390 N.S. 4-8-1947; retitled “General Rules and Regulations” on 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; retitled to “National Electrical Code Amendments” on 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0601 Definitions

(“Inspection of Installations” incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)
(Retitled to “Alterations and Additions” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Clearance Over Roof” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Definitions” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)

§ 92.0602 Requirements for Electrical Installations

(“Certificate of Approval” incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)
(Retitled to Service Connections” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; retitled to “Main Service Disconnect” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; retitled to “Requirements for Electrical Installations” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)

§ 92.0603 Branch Circuits

(“Materials” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Bus Phasing” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; retitled to “Branch Circuits” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)

§ 92.0604 Feeders

(“Approval of Materials” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Supplementary Protection” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Feeders” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)
(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)

§ 92.0605 Branch Circuit and Feeder Calculations

(“Previously Used Materials” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0901(b.))
(Retitled to “Wiring Methods” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 8-10-1977 by O-12126 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Branch Circuit and Feeder Calculations” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)
(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)

§ 92.0606 Outside Branch Circuits and Feeders

(“Service Disconnecting Means” added 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.; amended 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0708 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Labeling” added 9–5–1974 by O–11382 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Nonmetallic Boxes” and amended 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Outside Circuits and Feeders” and amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)

(Amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)

(Repealed 7–22–1991 by O–17665 N.S.)

§ 92.0607 Services

(“Power Distribution Panels” added (formerly Sec. 92.0901–g) 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Articles Not Applicable in The City of San Diego” and amended 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; retitled to “Services” and amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.; amended 7–22–1991 by O–17665 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18244 N.S.)

(Amended 7–19–1999 by O–18657 N.S.)

(Repealed 12–9–1997 by O–18451 N.S.; effective 1–1–2000.)

§ 92.0608 Circuit Cards

(Added (formerly Sec. 92.0901–h) 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0609 Transformers — Location

(“Wiring Methods” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; amended 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; amended 9–5–1967 by O–9690 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0715 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(“Transformers— Location” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.29 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0609.10 Transformers — Disconnecting Means

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.30 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0610 Branch Circuits

(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0611 Temporary Wiring

(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0612 Temporary Wiring for Construction Purposes

(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0613 Use of Nonmetallic Conduit

(“Use of Fiber and Asbestos— Cement Conduit” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; retitled to “Use of Non-Metallic Conduit” and amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.; amended 1-26-1967 by O-9851 N.S.; amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.; amended 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0614 Special Test for Fiber or Asbestos — Cement Conduit

(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0615 Direct Burial Cable

(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0716 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0616 Underground Service Conductors Exceeding 600 Volts

(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0617 Branch Circuit Overcurrent Protection

(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0618 Appliance and Receptacle Circuits — Dwelling Occupancies

(Added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0619 Low Voltage Remote Control Wiring Systems

(Added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0620 Installation of Signaling Transformers

(Added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0621 Trailer Parks — Adoption of California Administrative Code

(Added 7-8-1958 by O-7931 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.17 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

§ 92.0622 Wiring in Existing or Relocated Buildings or Structures

(Added 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.; amended 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.; amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0623 Swimming Pools — Grounding Conductor

*(Added 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)
(Repealed 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

§ 92.0624 Low Voltage Lighting Systems

*(Added 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

§ 92.0625 Grounding

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)*

§ 92.0626 Wiring Methods

*(“Wiring Methods” added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.;
amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)
(Repealed 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

§ 92.0627 Conductors for General Wiring

*(“Conductors for General Wiring” added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.; amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)
(Repealed 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

§ 92.0628 Permitted Uses of Wiring Methods

*(“Permitted Uses of Wiring Methods” added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.; amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)
(Repealed 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

§ 92.0629 Switchboards and Panelboards

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)
(Amended 7-22-1996 by O-17665 N.S.)
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18244 N.S.)
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 92.0630 Lighting Fixtures

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)
(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

§ 92.0631 Fixed Electric Space Heating

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)
(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

(Added 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)
(Deleted 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

§ 92.0633 Swimming Pools

(Added 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)
(Deleted 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

§ 92.0634 National Electrical Code Articles Deleted

(Added 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)
(Deleted 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)

DIVISION 7

Modifications to National Electrical Code

*(“Projection Rooms and Stages” amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.;
retitled to “Modifications to National Electrical Code”
on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*
(Editors note: All sections here have been repealed.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 92.0700 Definitions

(Added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.)
(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.17 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)
(Repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0701 Means of Identification of Grounded Conductors

(“Projection Rooms” amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)
(“Means of Identification of Grounded Conductors” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.13 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)
(Repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0702 Branch Circuits — Exceptions

(“Stages” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; retitled to “Stages— Electrical Equipment and Electricians” and amended 11–3–1959 by O–8197 N.S.; repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)
(“Branch Circuits— Exceptions” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.14 and amended 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)
(Repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0703 Feeders — Common Neutral Feeder

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.15 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)
(Repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0704 Calculation of Feeder Loads

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.16 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)
(Repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0705 Clearance of Service Drops

(Added 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0706 Installation of Service — Entrance Conductors — Wiring Method

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.17 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0707 Service Conductors and Cables

(“Installation of Service—Entrance Conductors – National Electrical Code Sections Not Applicable” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.18 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.; repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

(“Service Conductors and Cables” added 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0708 Service Disconnecting Means

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0606 and amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0709 Bonding Jumpers

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.19 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0710 Grounding Electrodes — Water Pipe

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.20 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0711 Grounding Conductor Connections — Attachment to Electrodes

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.21 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0713 Continuous Rigid Cable Supports — National Electrical Code

(Added 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0714 Open Wiring on Insulators — National Electrical Code Article Not Applicable

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.22 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0715 Wiring Methods

(“Wiring Methods” renumbered from Sec. 92.0609 and amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.;

Ch. 92.0715 added 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

(“Wiring Methods” added 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0716 Direct Burial Cable

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0615 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0717 Rigid Metal Conduit — Wet Locations

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.23 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0718 Rigid Metal Conduit — Reaming

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.24 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0719 Number of Conductors in Conduit

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.25 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0720 Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.26 and amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0721 Electrical Metallic Tubing — Wet Locations

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.27 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0722 Switches — Accessibility and Grouping

(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.28 and amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0723 Mobile Homes — National Electrical Code Article Not Applicable

(Added 2-21-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0724 High Voltage — Wiring Method

(Added 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)

§ 92.0725 Radio and Television Equipment — National Electrical Code Article Not Applicable

(Added 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0726 Section 210-7 of The National Electrical Code Amended

(Added 2-12-1974 by O-11233 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0727 Section 370-3 of The National Electrical Code Amended

(Added 2-12-1974 by O-11233 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0728 Service Exceeding 600 Volts

(Added 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0729 Requirements for Over 600 Volts

(Added 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

§ 92.0730 Community Antenna Television and Radio Distribution Systems

(Added 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)

DIVISION 8

Motion Picture Projectionist

(Amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0801 Certificate Required

(Amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)

(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0802 Issuance of Certificate

(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0803 Examinations

(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0804 Applications for Motion Picture Projectionist's Certificate

(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0805 Examination Fee

(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by

Ch. 9-2712 N.S.; amended 7-25-1963 by O-8862 N.S.)
9-64
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0807 Suspension or Revocation of Certificate

(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0808 Public Hearing

(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

§ 92.0809 Prohibitions

(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)

DIVISION 9

— Reserved for future use —

§ 92.0901 — Reserved for future use —

DIVISION 10

— Reserved for future use —

§ 92.1001 — Reserved for future use —

DIVISION 11

Sale or Rental of Substandard Electrical Materials, Appliances

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–2419 N.S.

adopted 4–14–1942; repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.1101 Scope

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–2419 N.S. adopted 4–14–1942.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.1102 Rating

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–2419 N.S. adopted 4–14–1942.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.1103 Approvals

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–2419 N.S. adopted 4–14–1942.)

(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)

§ 92.1104 Special Approvals

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

§ 92.1105 Revocation

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

§ 92.1106 Exceptions

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

§ 92.1107 Enforcement

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

§ 92.1108 Appeals

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

§ 92.1109 Liability for Damages

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

DIVISION 12

— Reserved for future use —

§ 92.1201 — Reserved for future use —

ARTICLE 3

Plumbing and Mechanical Code

*(Amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 93.00 Purpose and Intent

*(Added 5-19-1964 by O-9018 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.00.0000 on 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

§ 93.00.0000 Purpose, Intent and Scope

*(Renumbered from Sec. 93.00 on 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 3-7-1983 by O-15915 N.S.;
amended 1-12-1987 by O-16788 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0101 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

§ 93.00.0001 Standards for Installations and Materials

(Added (formerly part of Secs. 93.0101, 93.0109, and 96.0101) and amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0105 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0002 Uniform Plumbing Code Adopted

(Added (formerly part of Sec. 93.0101.1) 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.; amended 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.; amended 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.; amended 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0003 Uniform Mechanical Code Adopted

(Added (formerly part of Sec. 96.0101) 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.; amended 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.; amended 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.; amended 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0004 Sections of the Uniform Plumbing Code Not Adopted

(Added 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0005 Numerical Explanation of the Uniform Plumbing Code and Uniform Mechanical Codes

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Sec. 93.00.0100 “Uniform Plumbing Code and Uniform Mechanical Codes Amended and Revised” renumbered to Sec. 93.00.0005 and retitled 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0201 Minimum Standards

(“Section 201 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended” added 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Minimum Standards” on 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0313 Independent Systems

(“Section 313 of the Uniform Plumbing Code — Revised and Amended” added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Independent Systems” on 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0316 Section 316 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0401 Section 401 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(“Section 401 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised” added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

*(“Section 401 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended” added 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

§ 93.00.0403 Size of Drainage Piping (Table 4–1)

(“Table 401 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised” added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

(“Section 403 (Table 4–1) of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended” amended 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)

*(Retitled to “Size of Drainage Piping (Table 4–1) on 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)
(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

§ 93.00.0404 Section 404 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0405 Section 405 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0406 Section 406 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0409(a) Drainage of fixtures located below the next Upstream Manhole or Below the Main Sewer Level

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

(Retitled from Section 409 of the Uniform Plumbing Code and amended 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0503 Section 503 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0504 Section 504 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0505 Section 505 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0608 Section 608 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0615 Section 615 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0702 Section 702 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0713 Section 713 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Added

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0911 Section 911 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Added

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)

§ 93.00.0912 Toilet Room Requirements — Drains

(Added 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)
(Renumbered from Sec. 93.00.0920 on 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)
(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.1004 Section 1004 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.1007(e) Water Pressure, Pressure Regulators and Pressure Relief Valves

(Added 10–18–1973 by O–11145 N.S.)
Amended 5–15–1978 by O–12351 N.S.)
(Retitled from Section 1007(e) of the Uniform Plumbing Code and amended 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)
(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.1008 Section 1008 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.1010 Water Conservation

(Added 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0201 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.1105 Section 1105 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.1107 Section 1107 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)

§ 93.00.1108 Section 1108 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.1206(c) Inspections

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

(Retitled from Section 1206 of the Uniform Plumbing Code and amended 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.00.1310 Section 1310 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00.1312 Section 1312 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.00 Appendix C Appendix C of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0405 Section 405 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0409 Section 409 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0410 Section 410 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0418 Section 418 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0420 Section 420 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0424 Section 424 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0425 Section 425 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0501 Section 501 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0502 Section 502 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0503 Section 503 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0504 Section 504 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0505 Section 505 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0506 Section 506 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0601 Section 601 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0602 Section 602 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0603 Section 603 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)
(Repealed 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0604 Section 604 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0701 Section 701 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0702 Section 702 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0703 Section 703 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0704 Section 704 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0705 Section 705 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0706 Section 706 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)
(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0708 Section 708 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Old Sec. 93.01.0708, Section 708 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised, added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)
(New Sec. 93.01.0708, Section 708 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended, added 6–19–1978 by O–12374 N.S.)
(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0709 Section 709 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Old Sec. 93.01.0709 — Section 709 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended, added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

(New Sec. 93.01.0709 — Section 709 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended, added 6–19–1978 by O–12374 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0710 Section 710 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0711 Section 711 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0712 Section 712 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Added

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0804 Section 804 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0805 Section 805 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0806 Section 806 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0901 Section 901 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0904 Section 904 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0905 Section 905 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0906 Section 906 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.0915 Section 915 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1001 Section 1001 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1002 Section 1002 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1004 Section 1004 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1007 Section 1007 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1102 Section 1102 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1107 Section 1107 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)

(Repealed 7-21-1980 by O-15296 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1109 Section 1109 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Amended 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)

(Repealed 7-21-1980 by O-15296 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1202 Section 1202 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1205 Section 1205 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1301 Section 1301 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1304 Section 1304 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1306 Section 1306 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1404 Section 1404 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1504 Section 1504 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1505 Section 1505 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1507 Section 1507 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1508 Section 1508 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1510 Section 1510 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1511 Section 1511 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1513 Section 1513 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1514 Section 1514 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1517 Section 1514 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.01.1521 Section 1521 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Added

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)

§ 93.18 Heating, Ventilating, and Air–Conditioning Permit Fees

(Added 8–23–1962 by O–8712 N.S.)

(Repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0401.1.)

DIVISION 1

Administration and Authority

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0101 Purpose, Intent and Scope

(“Standards for Installations and Materials” amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; repealed (See Sec. 93.00.0001) 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; “Purpose, Intent and Scope “renumbered from Sec. 93.00.0000 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0101.1 Uniform Plumbing Code Adopted

(Added 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.; amended 1–18–1962 by O–8579 N.S.; amended 5–19–1964 by O–9018 N.S.)

(Repealed (See Sec. 93.00.0002) 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

§ 93.0102 Adoption of Model Codes As The Plumbing and Mechanical Codes of the City of San Diego

(“Duties of Director of Building Inspection” added 8–28–1952 by O– 5308 N.S.; amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0103 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(“Adoption of Model Codes” added 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; retitled to “Adoption of Model Codes As The Plumbing and Mechanical Codes of the City of San Diego” and amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0103 Enforcement Authority and Duties

(“Authority of Building Official” added 8–28–1952 by O–5308 N.S.; amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; amended 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0104 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(“Duties and Authority of Director of Building Official” renumbered from Sec. 93.0102 and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.; retitled to “Enforcement Authority and Duties” and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0104 Authority of Building Official

(“Board of Plumber Examiners” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 1–18–1962 by O–8579 N.S.; repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(“Authority of Building Official” renumbered from Sec. 93.0103 and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.)

§ 93.0105 Standards for Installation and Materials

(“Alternate Materials and Methods of Construction” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0106 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(“Standards for Installation and Materials” renumbered from Sec. 93.00.0001 and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0106 Alternate Materials and Methods of Construction

(“Appeals” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0107 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(“Alternate Materials and Methods of Construction” renumbered from Sec. 93.0105 and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(Amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0107 Board of Appeals and Advisors

(“Responsibility” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Old Secs. 93.1522 and 96.0108 repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0108 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(“Board of Appeals and Advisors” renumbered from Sec. 93.0106 and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; retitled to “Appeals” and amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0108 Responsibility

(“Prohibitions” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 7–9–1959 by O–8144 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; also see Sec. 96.0109 (repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.); amended 5–15–1978 by O–12351 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0109 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(“Responsibility” renumbered from Sec. 93.0107 and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0109 General Prohibitions, Enforcement Remedies, and Requirements

(“Department of Public Health Jurisdiction and Authority” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 11–2–191 by O–8541 N.S.; repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; see Sec. 93.00.0001.)

(“Prohibitions” renumbered from Sec. 93.0108 and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; retitled to “General Prohibitions, Enforcement Remedies, and Requirements” and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0110 Authority to Abate Unsafe, Substandard or Dangerous Buildings

(“Department of Building Inspection— Authority to Condemn Property” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; retitled to “Department of Building Inspection – Authority to Abate Dangerous Buildings” and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.; retitled to “Authority to Abate Unsafe, Substandard or Dangerous Buildings” and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.; amended 7–25–1996 by O–18088 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0111 Stop Orders

(“Department of Building Inspection— Condemnation Notice” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Unsafe Buildings or Structures” and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; repealed 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.; “Stop Orders” renumbered from Sec. 93.0112 and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0112 Stop Orders

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.; amended 6–01–1993 by O–17923 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0111 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 93.0113 Plans

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0311 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.0114 Inspections Required

(“Inspections Required” added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Old Sections 96.0309, 96.0310, and 96.0312 repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0501 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.0115 Inspection

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0502 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

DIVISION 2

Water and Energy Conservation

(“Certificate of Competency” amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; retitled to “Water and Energy Conservation” on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(Editors note: all sections have been repealed, added 8–9–1988.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0201 Mandated Water and Energy Conservation Measures

(“Certificate of Competency” amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 7–9–1959 by O–8144 N.S.; amended 1–18–1962 by O–8579 N.S.; amended 3–8–1966 by O–9381 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

(“Mandated Water and Energy Conservation Measures” renumbered from Sec. 93.00.1010 and retitled 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0202 Unlawful to Employ Persons Without Certification of Competency

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)

§ 93.0203 Certificate of Competency Classification

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–21–1959 by O–8098 N.S.; amended 1–18–1962 by O–8579 N.S.)

(Repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

§ 93.0204 Certificate of Competency

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 93.0205 Examinations

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 93.0206 Low Water-Use Plumbing Fixtures

(“Applications for Certificate of Competency” added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(“Ultra Low-Flush Toilets” added 3-26-1991 by O-17626 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Low Water-Use Plumbing Fixtures” and amended 10-21-1991 by O-17701 N.S.)

§ 93.0207 Application Fee

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 93.0208 Water-Conserving Plumbing Standards.

(“Certificate Renewal” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.; amended 7-25-1963 by O-8862 N.S.; repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(“Water-Conserving Plumbing Standards Upon Change of Property Ownership or Upon Bathroom Alteration” added 11-25-1991 by O-17712 N. S.)

(Amended 11-28-1994 by O-18112 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0209 Suspension or Revocation of Certificate

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 93.0210 Public Hearing

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 93.0211 Special Owner’s Certificate

(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 93.0212 Apprentice Plumber

(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

DIVISION 3

Permits

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0301 Plumbing Permits Required

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.; amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17867 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0301.1 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Permits Required

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0301, repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0302 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

§ 93.0302 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Permits Required

(“Work Not Requiring Plumbing Permit” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0303 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; “Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Permits Required” renumbered from Sec. 93.0301.1 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0302.1 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Work Not Requiring Permit

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0302 which was repealed 4-8-1969.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0304 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

§ 93.0303 Work Not Requiring Plumbing Permit

(“Special Owner’s Permit” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(“Work Not Requiring Plumbing Permit” renumbered from Sec. 93.0302 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0304 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Work Not Requiring Permit

(“Temporary Gas Permits” amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1990 by O–10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0309 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(“Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Work Not Requiring Permit” renumbered from Sec. 93.0302.1 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0304.1 Temporary Gas Permit

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0310 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.0305 Expiration of Permit

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0303 which was repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.; amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0306 Incompleted Installations

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7–9–1959 by O–8144 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0304 which was repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(Amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0307 Scope of Permit

(Amended 3–12–1957 1957 by O–7373 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0305 which was repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0308 Application for Permit

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0306 which was repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

(Amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.)

(Amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.)

(Amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0309 Temporary Plumbing Permits

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(“Temporary Plumbing Permits” renumbered from Sec. 93.0304 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

(Amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0310 Temporary Gas Permit

(Repealed 3-12-197 by O-7373 N.S.)

(“Temporary Gas Permit” renumbered from Sec. 93.0304.1 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0311 Plans

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(“Plans” renumbered from Sec. 93.0113 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0312 Validity

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(“Validity” renumbered from Sec. 93.0405 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.; amended 6-1-1993 by O-17923 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18243 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0313

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0314

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0315

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0316

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0317

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0318

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0319

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0320

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

DIVISION 4

Fees for Permits and Inspections

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0401 Fees Required

(“Plumbing Permit Fees Required” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; amended 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.; amended 5-19-1964 by O-9018 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; retitled to “Fees Required” and amended (portions renumbered from Sec. 93.0401.1 and 93.0401.3) 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0401.1 Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Permit Fees

(Added 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Secs. 93.18 and 96.0307 that were repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0401 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

§ 93.0401.2 Supplemental Permits

(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)

§ 93.0401.3 Refunds

(Added 11-7-1972 by O-10949 N.S.; amended 7-21-1980 by O-15296 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0401 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

§ 93.0402 Fees and Penalties

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.; amended 1-9-1995 by O-18138 N.S.)

(Amended 4-1-1996 by O-18282 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0403 Reinspections

(“Special Plumbing Permit” repealed 6-29-1956 by O-7047 N.S.)

(“Reinspections” added 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-29-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18243 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0404 Violations and Penalties

(“Fees for Permits” repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(“Violations and Penalties” added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

§ 93.0405 Validity

(“Separate Permits” repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(“Validity” added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0312 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

§ 93.0406 Permit for Septic Tank or Cesspool

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

DIVISION 5

Inspections

*(“Inspection Testing and Approval” amended 3-12-1957
by O-7373 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(“Inspections” added 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 93.0501 Inspections Required

(“Inspections” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

*(“Inspections Required” renumbered from Sec. 93.0114 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

§ 93.0502 Inspection Requests

(“Testing” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

(“Inspection Requests” renumbered from Sec. 93.0115, retitled and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0503 Minimum Required Inspections for Gas Piping Installations

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(“Finish Plumbing Inspection” repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

(“Minimum Required Inspections for Gas Piping Installations” added 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0504

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0505

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

DIVISION 6

Uniform Plumbing Code— Local Amendments

(“Definitions, General Instructions and Requirements”

amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.;

repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

(“Uniform Plumbing Code— Local Amendments”

added 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.0601 Drainage Systems— Materials

(“Definition and Interpretation” amended 6-29-1956 by O-7047 N.S.; amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

(“Drainage Systems— Materials” added 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.)

(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18243 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.1

(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.2

(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.3

(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.4

(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.5

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.6

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.7

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.8

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.9

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.10

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.11

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.12

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.13

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.14

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.14a

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.15 Building Drain

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.16

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.17

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.18

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.19

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.20

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.21

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.22

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.23

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.24

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.25

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.26

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.27

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.28

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.29

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.30

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.31

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.32

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.33

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.34

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.35

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.36

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.37

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.38

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.39

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.40

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.41

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.42

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.43

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.44

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.45

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.46

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.47

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.48

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.49

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.50

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.51

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.52

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.53

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.54

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.55

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.56

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.57

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.58

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.59

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.60

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.61

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.62

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.63

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.64

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.65

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.66

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.67

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.68

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.69

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.70

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.71

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.72

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.73 Horizontal Pipes

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7–9–1959 by O–8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.74

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.75

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.76

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.77

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.78

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.79

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.80

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.81

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.82

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.83

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.84

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.85

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.86

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.87

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.88

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.89

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.90

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.91

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.92

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.93

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.94

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.95

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.96

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.97

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.98

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.99

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.100

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.101

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.102

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.0601.103

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.104

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.105

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.106

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.107

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.108

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.109

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.110

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.111

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.112

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.113

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.114

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.115

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.116

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.117

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.118

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.119

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.120

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.121

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.122

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.123

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.124

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.125

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.126

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.127

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.128

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.129

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.130

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.131

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.132

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.133

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.134

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.135

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.136

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0601.137

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by 8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0602 Vents and Venting— Materials

(Amended 6–29–1956 by O–7047 N.S.)

(Old Sec. 93.0602— Disposal of Liquid Waste Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

(“Vents & Venting— Materials” added 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–8–1996 by 18243 N.S.)

§ 93.0603 Water Distribution— Materials

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.; “Water Distribution— Materials” added 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)

§ 93.0604

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0605

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0606

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0607

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0608

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0609

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0610

(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0611

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0612 Independent Systems

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0613 Repairs and Alterations

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 3-10-1960 by O-8254 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0614 Protection of Materials and Structures

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0615

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0616

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0617

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0618 Horizontal Pipes — Specifications

(Amended 6-29-1956 by O-7047 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0619

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0620

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0621

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0622

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0623

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0624

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0625

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0626

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0627

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0628

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0629

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0630

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0631

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0632

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0633

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0634

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0635

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0636

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0637

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0638

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0639

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0640

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0641

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0642

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0643

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0644

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0645

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0646

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0647

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

DIVISION 7

Quality and Weights of Materials and Methods of Construction

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0701 Minimum Standards

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0702 Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0703 Use of Copper Tubing

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0704 Lead

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0705 Ferrules and Busings

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0706 Floor Flanges

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0707 Cleanout Fittings

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0708 Thread Fittings

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0709 Back Water Valves

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0710 Valves and Fittings

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Amended 3-10-1960 by O-8254 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0711 Hangers and Supports

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0712 Trenching, Excavation and Backfill

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0713

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0714

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0715

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0716

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0717

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0718

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0719

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0720

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0721

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0722

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0723

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0724

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0725

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0726

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0727

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0728

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0729

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0730

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0731

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

DIVISION 8

Drainage System

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0801 Materials

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0802 Fixture Unit Equivalents

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0803 Size of Drainage Piping

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0804 Fixture Connections Drainage

(Amended 6-29-1956 by O-7047 N.S.)

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0805 Changes in Direction of Drainage Piping

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0806 Cleanouts

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0807 Grade of Horizontal Drainage Piping

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0808 Gravity Drainage Required

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0809 Back Flow Protection and Drainage Below Main Sewer Level

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0810

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0811

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0812

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0813

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0814

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0815

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0816

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0817

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0818

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0819

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0820

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0821

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0822

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0823

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0824

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0825

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0826

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0827

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0828

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0829

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.0830

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

DIVISION 9

Vents and Venting

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0901

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0902

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0903

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0904

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0905

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0906

(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0907

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.0908

(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

DIVISION 10

Indirect Waste Piping, Wet Vented Systems and Special Wastes

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1001

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1002

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1003

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1004

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1005

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1006

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1007

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1008

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1009

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1010

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1011

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1012

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1013

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1014

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1015

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1016

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.1017

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

DIVISION 11

Traps and Interceptors

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1101

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1102

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1103

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1104

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1105

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1106

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1107

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1108

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

§ 93.1109

(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

DIVISION 12

Joints and Connections

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1201

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1202

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1203 Use of Joints

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 3-10-1960 by O-8254 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1204

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1205

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1206

(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1207

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1208

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

DIVISION 13

General Requirements — Fixtures and Materials

*(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1301

*(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1302

*(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1303

*(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1304

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1305

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7–9–1959 by O–8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1306

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1307

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1308

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1309

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1310

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1311

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1312

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

DIVISION 14

House Sewers and Private Sewage Disposal Systems

*(Amended 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.; amended 3-12-1957
by O-7373 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1401 Sewer Required

*(Amended 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)
(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1704 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1402

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)
(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1705 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1403 House Sewer Materials

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)
(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1706 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Amended 3-10-1960 by O-8254 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1404 Markings

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)
(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1707 on 3-12-1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1405 Size of House Sewers

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)
(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1708 on 3-12-1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7–9–1959 by O–8144 N.S.)
(Amended 3–10–1960 by O–8254 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1406 Grade, Support and Protection of House Sewers

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)
(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1709 on 3-12-1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7–9–1959 by O–8144 N.S.)
(Amended 3–10–1960 by O–8254 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1407 Cleanouts

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)
(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1710 on 3-12-1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1408 Sewer and Water Pipes

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)
(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1711 on 3-12-1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Amended 7–9–1959 by O–8144 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1409

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)
(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1712 on 3-12-1957 by O–7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1410

(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)
(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1713 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1411

(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1714 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

DIVISION 15

Gas Fittings, Fixtures and Appliances

(Amended 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)
(Clerks note: all sections have been repealed, added 8-9-1988.)
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 93.1501 Definitions

(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1502 License

(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1503 Permit

(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)
(Amended 6-20-1957 by O-7480 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 95.1503.1 Permit Fees

(Added 6-20-1957 by O-7480 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1504 Plans Required

(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1505 Workmanship

(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1506 Inspections

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1507 Certificate of Inspection

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1508 Authority to Render Gas Service

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1509 Authority to Disconnect

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1511 Gas Meter Location

(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)

(Amended 6-24-1954 by O-6169 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1521 on 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1512 Material for Gas Piping

(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)

(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1513 Installation of Gas Piping

(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)

(Repealed 6-24-1954 by O-6169 N.S.)

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1514 Liquefied Petroleum Gas Facilities and Piping

(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)

(Repealed 6-24-1954 by O-6169 N.S.)

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1515 Leaks

(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1522 on 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1516 Interconnections of Gas Piping Systems

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1517 Required Gas Supply

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Amended 3-7-1957 by O-7369 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1518 Required Gas Piping Size

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Amended 3-7-1957 by O-7369 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1519 Natural Gas Fuel in House Trailers

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Amended 3-7-1957 by O-7369 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1520 Defective Gas-piping — Removal

(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1521 Gas Appliances — Approved Vented Heaters Required

(Formerly Sec. 93.1511 — added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.; amended 6-24-1954 by O-6169 N.S.)

(Renumbered 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1522 Gas Appliances — Liability for Damages

(Formerly Sec. 93.1515 — added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)

(Renumbered 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0107.)

DIVISION 16

Trailer Park Plumbing Standards

(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1601

(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)

§ 93.1602

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1603

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1604

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

§ 93.1605

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

DIVISION 17

**Cesspool, Septic Tank and Sub-Surface
Disposal Systems**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

§ 93.1701 Application for Permit: Fee

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Amended 6-13-1957 by O-7474 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-23-1964 by O-8952 N.S. — now Sec. 44.0213.)*

§ 93.1702 Change of Location of Work by Supplemental Permit

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-23-1964 by O-8952 N.S. — now Sec. 44.0215.)*

§ 93.1703 Reinspections: Fee

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-23-1964 by O-8952 N.S. — now Sec. 44.0217.)*

§ 93.1704 Location of Subsurface Disposal Systems

*(Amended 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)
(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1401 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 1-23-1964 by O-8952 N.S. — now Sec. 44.0219.)*

§ 93.1705 Construction of House Sewer

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)
(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1402 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

§ 93.1706 Type of Subsurface Disposal System Required

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1403 on 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.1707 Minimum Requirements for Septic Tanks for One–Family and Two– Family Residences or Small Institutions or Industries Where Used by Not More Than Ten (10) Persons

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1404 on 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.1708 Minimum Requirements for Distribution Box

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1405 on 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.1709 Minimum Requirements for Disposal Lines

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1406 on 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.1710 Substitution of Cesspool for Tile System Upon Approval of Director

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1407 on 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.1711 Minimum Requirements for Cesspools

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1408 on 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.1712 Minimum Standards Applicable to Systems Serving One– Family or Two–Family Residences or Small Institutions or Industries Where Used by Not More Than Ten (10) Persons

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1409 on 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

§ 93.1713 Special Approval Required for Systems Serving Multiple Dwellings or Institutions or Industries Where Used by More Than Ten (10) Persons

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1410 on 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–23–1964 by O–8952 N.S.)

§ 93.1714 Provisions Not to be Construed to Prevent the Director from Imposing Additional Requirements

(Added 2–10–1953 by O–5487 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1411 on 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)

DIVISION 18

— Reserved for future use —

§ 93.1801 — Reserved for future use —

**ARTICLE 4
Rat–Proofing**

§ 94.01 Details of Rat–Proofing

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

§ 94.02 Approved Materials and Methods

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

§ 94.03 Rust–Resisting Materials

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

§ 94.04 Basements or Cellars

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

§ 94.05 First or Ground Floors

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

§ 94.06 Doors

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

§ 94.07 Windows

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

§ 94.08 Vents

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

§ 94.09 Sidewalk Vents and Light or Window Wells

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

§ 94.10 Built–In Refrigerators or Ice–Boxes

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

§ 94.11 Meter Boxes, Etc.

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)

§ 94.12 Miscellaneous Openings

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)

§ 94.13 Dividing Walls

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)

§ 94.14 Elevator and Dumbwaiter Shafts

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)

§ 94.15 Loading Platforms

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)

§ 94.16 Sidewalks and Ground Coverings

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)

§ 94.17 Outhouses, Storage Boxes, Etc.

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)

§ 94.18 Removing and Restoring Rat-proofing

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)

DIVISION 1

■ Reserved for future use —

ARTICLE 5
Signs and House Numbers

DIVISION 1

Signs

(Amended 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0100 Administration and Enforcement

(Added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)
(Amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Section 95.0101 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 95.0101 Administration, Enforcement, and Definitions

(“Definitions” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4648 N.S., adopted 1–2–1951; amended 8–12–1954 by O–6229 N.S.; amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; amended 6–30–1964 by O–9039 N.S.; amended 8–27–1970 by O–10384 N.S., effective 3–1–1971; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)
(“Public Property Limitations” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.; amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.; amended 1–19–1988 by O–17008 N.S.; amended 1–30–1989 by O–17230 N.S.; amended 6–19–1989 by O–17315 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17776 N.S.; amended 9–29–1992 by O–17835 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0102 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)
(“Administration, Enforcement, and Definitions renumbered from Sec. 95.0100, retitled and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0102 Public Property Limitations

(“Hazardous Locations” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4648 N.S. adopted 1–2–1951.)
(Retitled to “Signs in Hazardous Locations” and amended 8–2–1954 by O–6231 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 95.0117 on 3–13–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)
(“Limitations on Use of Approved Combustible Plastics” added 3–13–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)
(“Permits Required” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 2–6–1984 by O–16150 N.S.; amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.; amended 1–19–1988 by O–17008 N.S.; amended 11–20–1989 by O–17391 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0103 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)
(“Public Property Limitations” renumbered from Sec. 95.0101 and amended 8–10–1993; by O–17959 N.S.; amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)
(Amended 11–18–1997 by O–18440 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0103 Permits Required

(“Public Property Prohibition” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–10–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

(“Specific Regulations For Certain Zones— Variances” renumbered from Sec. 92.0106 and amended 3–10–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; amended 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)

(“Specific Regulations for Certain Zones” added and amended 8–27–1970 by O–10384 N.S.; effective 3–1–1971; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Building Permits Not Required” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; retitled to “Permits Not Required” and amended 10–25–1973 by O–11150 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.; amended 1–11–1988 by O–17005 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0104 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(“Permits Required” renumbered from Sec. 95.0102 and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.1 Zone R–1A

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–28–1964 by O–8961 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.2 Zone R–1

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–28–1964 by O–8961 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.3 Zone R–2

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–28–1964 by O–8961 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.4 Zone R–4

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–28–1964 by O–8961 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.5 Zone RP

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–27–1970 by O–10384 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.6 Zone RC

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–27–1970 by O–10384 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.7 Zone SC

(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)

(Amended 4–7–1966 by O–9397 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–27–1970 by O–10384 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.8 R-5 Zone — Signs

(Added 12-30-1958 by O-8034 N.S.)

(Repealed 8-27-1970 by O-10384 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.9 Zone M-1D

(Added 10-5-1961 by O-8529 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.10 A1-1, A1-5, A1-10 Zones — Signs

(Added 8-16-1962 by O-8706 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.11 Sign Control District (La Jolla Area)

(Added 3-30-1967 by O-9604 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0103.12 Sign Control District — Rancho Bernardo

(Added 10-28-1969 by O-10166 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0104 Permits Not Required

(“Permits” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4648 N.S. adopted 1-2-1951; amended 9-3-1953 by O-5777 N.S.; amended 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Inspections Required” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.; amended 11-20-1989 by O-17391 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0105 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(“Permits Not Required” renumbered from Sec. 95.0103 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0105 Inspections Required

(“Permit Fees” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4648 N.S., adopted 1-2-1951.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Revocation of Permits For Non-Use” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; retitled to “Revocation of Permits For Nonuse” and amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.; retitled to “Expiration or Revocation of Permits” and amended 1-11-1988 by O-17005 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0106 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(“Inspections Required” renumbered from Sec. 95.0104 and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0106 Expiration or Revocation of Permits

(“No Permits, When” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; amended to “Specific Regulations For Certain Zones— Variances” 9–3–1953 by O–5777 N.S.; amended 8–12–1954 by O–6229 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0103 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

(“Permits Not Required” added 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Building Permit Application” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; retitled to “Sign Permit Application” and amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.; amended 4–28–1986 by O–16630 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0107 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(“Expiration or Revocation of Permits” renumbered from Sec. 95.0105 and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0107 Sign Permit Application

(“Structural Requirements” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; amended 8–17–1954 by O–6231 N.S.; retitled to “Inspection” and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Permit Fees” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 10–25–1973 by O–11150 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 3–16–1977 by O–12041 N.S.; amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.; amended 2–23–1981 by O–15458 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.; amended 6–17–1985 by O–16466 N.S.; amended 11–20–1989 by O–17391 N.S.; amended 8–10–1992 by O–17819 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0108 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(“Sign Permit Application” renumbered from Sec. 95.0106 and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Amended 1–13–2004 by O–19253 N.S.)

(Amended 2–14–2005 by O–19356 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0108 Permit Fees

(“Structural Design” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; amended 8–17–1954 by O–6231 N.S.; retitled to “Maintenance” and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Conditions for Sign Use Permit” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; retitled to “Conditions For Maintenance Certification Inspection” and amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.; amended 11–20–1989 by O–17391 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0109 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(“Permit Fees” renumbered from Sec. 95.0107 and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0109 Conditions for Maintenance Certification Inspection

(“Maintenance” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Structural Design” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Sign Trade License” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)

(“Removal of Nonconforming Signs” added 5-26-1992 by O-17776 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0110 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(“Conditions for Maintenance Certification Inspection” renumbered from Sec. 95.0108 and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0110 Removal of Nonconforming Signs

(“Galvanized Members” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Distance Between Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Sign Identification” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.; amended 11-20-1989 by O-17391 N.S.; amended 1-8-1990 by O-17408 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0111 on 8-10-1993 by O-17956 N.S.)

(“Removal of Nonconforming Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0109 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0111 Sign Identification

(“Permanent Fastenings” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Allowable Stresses, Materials and Details of Design” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; “Structural Design” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0112 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.; “Sign Identification” renumbered from Sec. 95.0110 and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0112 Structural Design

(“Flat Wall Signs, Etc. Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4648 N.S. adopted 1-2-1951.; retitled to “Ground Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; amended 6-30-1964 by O-9039 N.S.; amended 2-15-1966 by O-9371 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Construction Material and Standards” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; retitled to “Construction material and Installation Standards” and amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0113 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(“Structural Design” renumbered from Sec. 95.0111 and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0113 Construction Material and Installation Standards

(“Unlawful Fastenings” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Roof Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; amended 6-30-1964 by O-9039 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Required Clearances” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)

(“Construction Material and Installation Standards” renumbered from Sec. 95.0112 and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0114 Existing Signs

(“Identification” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Wall Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Electrical Work” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)

(“Existing Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0118 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0115 Nonconforming Signs on Rezoned Property

(“Non-Combustible Materials, Steel Frame” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.; retitled to “Projecting Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Plastic” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)

(“Nonconforming Signs on Rezoned Property” renumbered from Sec. 95.0118.1 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0116 Signs on Annexed Property

(“Roof and Parapet Signs” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.; retitled to “Thickness of Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Steel Decorations and Trim” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)

(“Signs on Annexed Property” renumbered from Sec. 95.0120 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0117 Liability

(“Maximum Vertical Sign Projection” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.; repealed 3-13-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)

(“Signs in Hazardous Locations” renumbered from Sec. 95.0102 on 3-13-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; retitled to “Unauthorized Signs and Electrical Devices” and amended 1-5-1960 by O-8225 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Design and Fabrication of Plastic Sign Faces” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; repealed 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.)

(“Liability” renumbered from Sec. 95.0128 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0118 Existing Signs

(“Signs Over Public Property” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; amended 9–3–1953 by O–5777 N.S.; amended 8–17–1954 by O–6231 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0126 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

(“Public Property Prohibition” added 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Existing Signs” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 5–17–1973 by O–11064 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 5–5–1980 by O–15256 N.S.; amended 2–23–1981 by O–15458 N.S.; amended 2–6–1984 by O–16150 N.S.; amended 11–20–1989 by O–17391 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 95.0114 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 95.0118.1 Nonconforming Signs on Rezoned Property

(Added 10–5–1977 by O–12167 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Section. 95.0115 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 95.0119 Nonconforming Signs and Their Removal

(“Distance Between Signs” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; retitled to “Removal of Nonconforming Signs” and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Nonconforming Signs and Their Removal” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.)

(Repealed 2–6–1984 by O–16150 N.S.)

§ 95.0120 Signs on Annexed Property

(“Electric Signs” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0127 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

(“National Code Requirements” added 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Signs on Annexed Property” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(Amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Section. 95.0116 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 95.0121 The Sign Code Board of Appeals

(“Attached Signs” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; renumbered to 95.0128 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

(“Identification” added 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“The Sign Code Board of Appeals” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.)

(Repealed 2–6–1984 by O–16150 N.S.)

§ 95.0122 Powers and Duties of the Sign Code Board of Appeals

(“Thickness, Internal Illumination— Weatherproof” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; retitled to “Thickness of Signs” and amended 8–17–1954 by O–6231 N.S.; retitled to “Reflected Illumination Prohibited” and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)
(“Powers and Duties of the Sign Code Board of Appeals” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 5–5–1980 by O–15256 N.S.)
(Repealed 2–6–1984 by O–16150 N.S.)

§ 95.0123 Application and Conditional Extension of Time

(“Reflected Illumination Prohibited” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)
(“Illuminated When” renumbered from Sec. 95.0126 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)
(“Extensions of Time” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; repealed 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.)
(“Application for Extension of Time” added 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 2–23–1981 by O–15458 N.S.; retitled to “Application For Conditional Extension of Time” and amended 2–6–1984 by O–16150 N.S.; retitled to “Application and Conditional Extension of Time” and amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17391 N.S.)

§ 95.0124 Decision of the Sign Code Board of Appeals

(“National Code Requirements” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.) *“Erection by Electricians— When” renumbered from Sec. 95.0127 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*
(“Appeal to the Sign Code Board of Appeals” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; repealed 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.)
(“Decision of the Sign Code Board of Appeals” added 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 2–23–1981 by O–15458 N.S.)
(Repealed 2–6–1984 by O–16150 N.S.)

§ 95.0125 Request for Interpretation

(“Non–Combustible Signs— Glass Panels” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; retitled to “Maximum Sign Projection” and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)
(“Decision of The Sign Code Board of Appeals” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; repealed 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.)
(“Request for Interpretation” added 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.)
(Repealed 2–6–1984 by O–16150 N.S.)

§ 95.0126 Enforcement

(“Illuminated When” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0123 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)
(“Signs Over Public Property” renumbered from Sec. 95.0118 and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Enforcement” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 1–25–1982 by O–15659 N.S.; amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.; amended 4–28–1986 by O–16630 N.S.; amended 5–1–1989 by O–17284 N.S.; amended 9–29–1992 by O–17835 N.S.) (Repealed (portions reenacted in Secs. 95.0130; 95.0131; and 95.0133 to 95.0139) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 95.0127 Graffiti Abatement Procedure

(“Erection By Electricians— When” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0124 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

(“Electric Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0120 and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Penalties” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; repealed 4–28–1986 by O–16630 N.S.)

(“Graffiti Abatement Procedure” added 5–1–1989 by O–17284 N.S.; amended 1–8–1990 by O–17408 N.S.; amended 3–30–1992 by O–17751 N.S.)

(Repealed (incorporated within Chapter 5, Article 4, Division 4) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 95.0128 Liability

(“Clocks” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0134 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

(“Attached Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0121 and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Liability” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Section. 95.0117 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 95.0129 Conflicting Provisions

(“Cloth Signs” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0135 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

(“Neighborhood Street Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0132 and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Conflicting Provisions” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.)

(Repealed (provisions consolidated within Sec. 11.0206) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 95.0130 Enforcement Authority

(“Street Banners” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; retitled to “Street Banners or Decorations” and amended 8–17–54 by O–6231 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0136 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

(“Theater and News Bulletins” renumbered from Sec. 95.0133 and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Severability” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; repealed (provisions consolidated within Sec. 11.0205) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(“Enforcement Authority” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(D)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0131 General Prohibitions and Enforcement Remedies

(“Signs On Marquees” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 7-29-1952 by O-5283 N.S.; repealed 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.)

(“Permits Revocable” renumbered from 95.0140 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“General Prohibitions and Enforcement Remedies” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(A), (B) and (H)) 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0132 Strict Liability

(“Flag-Type Banners” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to Neighborhood Street Signs” and amended 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0129 on 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)

(“Debris, Weeds” renumbered from 95.0137 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Strict Liability” added 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0133 Abatement of Dangerous Signs

(“Theater and News Bulletins” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0130 on 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)

(“Outdoor Advertising Structure Debris on Public Property” added 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Abatement of Dangerous Signs” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(C)) 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0134 Discontinuance of Businesses

(“Additional Billboard Requirements” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; repealed 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)

(“Clocks” renumbered from Sec. 95.0128 and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Discontinuance of Businesses” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(E)) 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0135 Sign Violations on Public Property

(“Billboard Identification” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; repealed 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)

(“Cloth Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0129 and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)

(“Sign Violations on Public Property” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(F)(1),(6)) 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-13-2008 by O-19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0136 Post Summary Abatement Hearing Procedures

(“Billboard Heights, Framing Advertising Surfaces” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; amended 8–17–1954 by O–6231 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)
(“Street Banners or Decorations” renumbered from Sec. 95.0130 and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; amended 10–4–1960 by O–8365 N.S.; amended 12–7–1961 by O–8559 N.S.; amended 4–2–1964 by O–8996 N.S.; amended 10–14–1965 by O–9303 N.S.; amended 1–6–1966 by O–9344 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)
(“Post Summary Abatement Hearing Procedures” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(G)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0137 Presumption of Responsible Party

(“Debris, Weeds” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; renumbered to 95.0132 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)
(“Presumption of Responsible Party” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(F)(2), (3)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0138 Procedure to Rebut Presumption of Responsible Party

(“Billboard Debris On Public Property” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)
(“Procedure to Rebut Presumption of Responsible Party” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(F)(4)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0139 Administrative Citations Penalty Schedule

(“Removal of Non-Conforming Signs” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)
(“Administrative Citations Penalty Schedule” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(F)(7)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)
(Repealed 11–13–2008 by O–19804 N.S.)

§ 95.0140 Permits Revocable

(“Permits Revocable” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; renumbered to 95.0131 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

§ 95.0141

(“Illegal Sale or Construction— Misdemeanor – Penalty” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

DIVISION 2

House Numbers

§ 95.0201 Numbering System — North — South

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-5416 O.S. adopted 1-12-1914.)

§ 95.0202 Numbering System — East — West

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-5416 O.S. adopted 1-12-1914.)

§ 95.0203 Same — North of San Diego River

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-5416 O.S. adopted 1-12-1914.)

§ 95.0204 One Hundred Numbers per Block

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-5416 O.S. adopted 1-12-1914; amended 9-22-1986 by O-16714 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

§ 95.0205 One Number for Each Twelve and One-Half Feet of Frontage

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-5416 O.S. adopted 1-12-1914.)

§ 95.0206 Even and Odd Numbers

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-2959 N.S. adopted 3-20-1945.)

§ 95.0207 Application for House Number

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-2959 N.S. adopted 3-20-1945; amended 9-22-1986 by O-16714 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

§ 95.0208 Authority to Determine Number

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-2959 N.S. adopted 3-20-1945; amended 9-22-1986 by O-16714 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

§ 95.0209 Obtaining and Posting of Number

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-2959 N.S. adopted 3-20-1945; amended 9-22-1986 by O-16714 N.S.; amended 1-11-1988 by O-17005 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Amended 7-31-2012 by O-20187 N.S.; effective 8-30-2012.)

(Amended 1-18-2018 by O-20897 N.S.; effective 2-17-2018.)

§ 95.0210 Notice of Noncompliance

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)

DIVISION 3
**Advertising Displays Adjacent to Scenic Freeways,
Landscaped Freeways, Scenic Highways, and Parkways**
(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)

§ 95.0301 Purpose

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0302 Definitions

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0302.1 Freeway — Defined

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)

§ 95.0302.2 Landscaped Freeway — Defined

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)

§ 95.0302.3 Scenic Highway or Freeway — Defined

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)

§ 95.0302.4 Parkway — Defined

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)

§ 95.0302.5 Outdoor Advertising Display Sign — Defined

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0302.6 Sign — Defined

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0303 Prohibited Signs

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)

(Amended 1-23-1964 by O-8951 N.S.)

(Amended 9-29-1966 by O-9513 N.S.)

(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0304 Removal Required

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)
(Amended 1-23-1964 by O-8951 N.S.)
(Amended 3-18-1965 by O-9187 N.S.)
(Amended 9-29-1966 by O-9514 N.S.)
(Repealed 3-15-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0305 Exempt Outdoor Advertising Display Signs

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)
(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0306 Construction Standards

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)
(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0307 Permits

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)
(Amended 1-23-1964 by O-8951 N.S.)
(Amended 5-23-1967 by O-9631 N.S.)
(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0308 Display Signs — Board of Zoning Appeals

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)
(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0309 Enforcement

(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)
(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0321 U.S. Highway 80 — Regulated

(Added 8-9-1962 by O-8700 N.S.)
(Amended 3-18-1965 by O-9185 N.S.)
(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0322 U.S. Highway 395 — Regulated

(Added 8-9-1962 by O-8700 N.S.)
(Amended 8-24-1965 by O-9270 N.S.)
(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0323 Federal and Interstate(5) — Regulated

(Added 8-9-1962 by O-8700 N.S.)
(Amended 8-24-1965 by O-9270 N.S.)
(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0324 Soledad Freeway — Regulated

(Added 8-9-1962 by O-8700 N.S.)
(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0325 State Highway 94 — Regulated

(Added 8–9–1962 by O–8700 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–14–1972 by O–10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0326 Interstate 805 — Regulated

(Added 10–13–1970 by O–10429 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–14–1972 by O–10795 N.S.)

§ 95.0327 State Highway 109 — Regulated

(Added 10–13–1970 by O–10428 N.S.)

(Repealed 3–14–1972 by O–10795 N.S.)

ARTICLE 6

Refrigeration Code

(Added 10–9–1956 by O–7169 N.S.)

(This Article and all Divisions and Sections were

repealed by consolidating sections in Article 3 of this Chapter.)

(“Refrigeration Code” now known as “Mechanical Code”, 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

DIVISION 1

Administration and Authority

(Editors note: all sections have been repealed; added 8–9–1988.)

§ 96.0101 Standards for Installations and Materials

(Added 10–9–1956 by O–7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; See Secs. 93.00.0001 and 93.00.0003.)

§ 96.0102 Exceptions

(Added 10–9–1956 by O–7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0103 Duties of Director of Building Inspection

(Added 10–9–1956 by O–7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0102.)

§ 96.0104 Inspection of Premises

(Added 10–9–1956 by O–7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0105 Supervising and Examining Board

(Added 10–9–1956 by O–7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0106 Interpretation

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0107 Board of Appeals

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0106.)

§ 96.0108 Responsibility

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0107.)

§ 96.0109 Prohibitions

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0108.)

DIVISION 2

Certificate of Competency

(Editors note: all sections have been repealed; added 8-9-1988.)

§ 96.0201 Certificate of Competency

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0202 Unlawful to Employ Person Without Certificate of Competency

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0203 Certificate of Competency Classification

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0204 Journeyman Refrigeration Mechanic Certificate of Competency

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0204.1 Apprentice Refrigeration Mechanic

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0204.2 Journeyman Refrigeration Mechanic — Definition

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0204.3 Refrigeration Contractor — Definition

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0204.4 Refrigeration System — Definition

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0204.5 Unit System — Definition

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0205 Examinations

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)
(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0206 Applications for Certificate of Competency

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)
(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0207 Application Fee

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)
(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0207.1 Issuance of Certificate of Competency without Examinations

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0208 Certificate Renewal

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)
(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)
(Amended 7-25-1963 by O-8862 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

Ch.

§ 96.0209 Suspension or Revocation of Certificate

(3-2024)

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0210 Public Hearing

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0211 Special Owner's Certificate

(Added 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

DIVISION 3

Permits

(Editors note: all sections have been repealed; added 8-9-1988.)

§ 96.0301 Permits Required

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0301.1.)

§ 96.0302 Maintenance Work without a Permit

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0302.1.)

§ 96.0303 Expiration of Permit

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0305.)

§ 96.0304 Incomplete Installations

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0306.)

§ 96.0305 Scope of Permit

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0307.)

§ 96.0306 Application for Permit

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0308.)

§ 96.0307 Fees for Permits and Inspection

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0401.1.)

§ 96.0308 Fee for Failure to Obtain Permit

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0402.)

§ 96.0309 Inspection

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0114.)

§ 96.0310 Approval after Rough Inspection

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0114.)

§ 96.0311 Correction of Defects, Re-Inspection

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)

§ 96.0312 Final Refrigeration Inspection

(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0114.)

DIVISION 4

Miscellaneous Fees

Fees Relating to Park and Recreational Facilities

(Added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20628 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

§ 96.0401 Statement of Policy

(Added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0101.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20628 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

§ 96.0402 Application

(“Application” added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0102.; amended 1-6-1986 by O-16569 N.S.; amended 10-8-1990 by O-17535 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20628 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

§ 96.0403 Payment of Fees

(Added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0103.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20628 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

§ 96.0404 Use of Fees Collected

(Added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0104.)

(Amended 5-16-1988 by O-17093 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20628 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

§ 96.0405 Adoption of Park and Recreational Building Permit Fee Utilization Areas Map

(Added 9–3–1975 by O–11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0105.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20628 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

§ 96.0406 Severability

(Added 9–3–1975 by O–11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0106.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20628 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

ARTICLE 7

City of San Diego Economic

Development Revenue Bond Law

*(“Trailer Parks” retitled to “City of San Diego Economic
Development Revenue Bond Law” on 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)*

DIVISION 1

General Provisions and Definitions

*(“Definitions and Interpretations” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.;
repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)*

(“General Provisions and Definitions” added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0101 Citation

*(“Interpretation, Definitions” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912
N.S.)*

(“Citation” added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0102 Declaration of Necessity

(“Approved” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

(“Declaration of Necessity” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0103 Definitions

(“Awning” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

(“Definitions” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

(Amended 11–30–1981 by O–15620 N.S.)

§ 97.0104 No Limitation on Appropriations

(“Cabana” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

(“No Limitation on Appropriations” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0105 Cabana — Permanent

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0106 Cabana — Portable or Demountable

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0107 Carport

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0108 Fence

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0109 Occupied Area

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0110 Storage Cabinet

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0111 Structure

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0112 Trailer Coach

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0113 Trailer Site

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0114 Trellis

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0115 Unfit for Human Habitation

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0116 Windbreak

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0117 Window Awning

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

DIVISION 2

Financing Facilities

(“Permits” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

(“Financing Facilities” added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0201 Loans for Facilities

(“Permit Required” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

(“Loans for Facilities” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0202 Sale or Lease of Facilities by City

(“Fee Schedule” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

(“Sale or Lease of Facilities by City” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0203 Applications for Approval

(“Park Owner or Operator Responsibility” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

(“Applications for Approval” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

(Amended 9–13–1982 by O–15812 N.S.)

§ 97.0204 Fees

(“Prior Approval” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

(“Fees” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0205 Insurance

(“Obstructions Prohibited” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

(“Insurance” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0206 Rents and Charges

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0207 Security for Loans

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0208 Employment of Experts and Consultants

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0209 Public Works Requirements Inapplicable

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0210 Additional Powers

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

DIVISION 3

Bonds

(“Regulations” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)
(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)
(“Bonds” added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0301 Issuance of Bonds

(“Regulated Structures” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)
(“Issuance of Bonds” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)
(Amended 11–30–1981 by O–15620 N.S.)
(Amended 7–22–1985 by O–16469 N.S.)
(Amended 11–10–1986 by O–16760 N.S.)

§ 97.0302 Bonds Not Debt of City

(“Authorized Structures” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)
(“Bonds Not Debt of City” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0303 Bond Terms

(“Construction and Maintenance” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)
(“Bond Terms” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0304 Bond Provisions

(“Structure Location” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)
(“Bond Provisions” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0305 Pledge of Revenues, Money or Property

(“Windbreak Location” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)
(“Pledge of Revenues, Money or Property” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0306 No Personal Liability

(“Fence Location” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)
(“No Personal Liability” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0307 Purchase of Bonds by City

(“Location of Structures” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)
(“Purchase of Bonds by City” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0308 Actions by Bondholders

(“Carport” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)
(“Actions by Bondholders” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0309 Refunding Bonds

(“Location of Storage Cabinet” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

(“Refunding Bonds” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0310 Bond Anticipation Notes

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0311 Validity of Bonds

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

DIVISION 4

Supplemental Provisions

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0401 Liberal Construction

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0402 Effect of Omission or Defect

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0403 Full Authority

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0404 Additional and Alternative Authority

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0405 Provisions of this Article Control

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

§ 97.0406 Severability

(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)

DIVISION 5

Awnings

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0501 Materials

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0502 Roof Materials

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0503 Support

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0504 Opening Required

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0505 Cooking Prohibited

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0506 Prohibited Location

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

DIVISION 6

Windbreaks

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0601 Design

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0602 Height

(Added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0603 Prohibition

(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)

DIVISION 7

Electrical and Plumbing Installations

(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0701 Plumbing

(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0702 Electrical Work

(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)

§ 97.0703 Awnings

(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)

(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)

ARTICLE 8

Housing

(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.)

§ 98.01 Housing Department and Director Established

(“Housing Department and Director Established” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

(“Housing Department and Director Established” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0102 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.01.1 Uniform Housing Code Adopted

(Added 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

§ 98.01.2 Local Requirements Reserved

(Added 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

§ 98.01.3 Application to Existing Buildings

(Added 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; repealed 12-2-61 by O-10188 N.S.)

§ 98.01.4 Uniform Housing Code Augmented and Amended

*(“Uniform Housing Code Augmented added 2–21–1963 by O–8791 N.S.; retitled to “Uniform Housing Code Augmented and Amended” and amended 10–14–1965 by O–9297 N.S.)
(Repealed 12–2–1969 by O–10188 N.S.)*

§ 98.02 Housing Code Adopted

*(“Housing Department Regulated Business— Permit Required” added 9–1–1959 by O–8164 N.S.; repealed 12–2–1969 by O–10188 N.S.)
(“The Uniform Housing Code Adopted” added 1–9–1975 by O–11473 N.S.; retitled to “Housing Code Adopted” and amended 12–17–1979 by O–15138 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0103 on 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

§ 98.02.1 Abatement of Substandard Buildings

(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.0202, retitled and amended on 12–17–1979 by O–15138 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0115 on 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)

§ 98.02.2 Housing Advisory and Appeals Board

(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.0203, retitled and amended 12–17–1979 by O–15138 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0105 on 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)

§ 98.02.3 Location on Property

(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.0501, retitled and amended 12–17–1979 by O–15138 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0113 on 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)

§ 98.02.0202 SEC. H–202 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended

(“Sec. H–202 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended” added 1–9–1975 by O–11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.02.1 on 12–17–1979 by O–15138 N.S.)

§ 98.02.0203 SEC. H–203 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended

(“Sec. H–203 Housing Advisory and Appeals Board” added 1–9–1975 by O–11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.02.2 on 12–17–1979 by O–15138 N.S.)

§ 98.02.0501 SEC. H–501 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended

(“Sec. H–501 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended” added 1–9–1975 by O–11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.02.3 on 12–17–1979 by O–15138 N.S.)

§ 98.02.0503 SEC. H–503 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended

(Added 1–9–1975 by O–11473 N.S.; repealed 12–17–79 by O–15138 N.S.)

§ 98.03 Housing Permits Required

*(“Housing Permits Required” added 9–1–1959 by O–8164 N.S.; repealed 12–2–1969 by O–10188 N.S.)
(“Housing Permits Required” added 1–9–1975 by O–11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0107 on 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

§ 98.04 Applications for Housing Permit

(“Applications For Housing Permit” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

(“Applications For Housing Permit” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0108 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.05 Issuance of Housing Permits

(“Issuance of Housing Permits— Suspension and Revocation” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

(“Issuance of Housing Permits” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0109 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.06 Housing Permits, Duration and Transfer

(“Housing Permits— Duration and Transfer” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

(“Housing Permits— Duration and Transfer” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0110 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.07 Housing Permit Fees

(“Housing Permit Fees— Apartment Houses and Hotels” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; amended 6-5-1962 by O-8654 N.S.; effective 1-1-1963; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

(“Housing Permit Fees” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0111 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.07.1 Housing Permits and Fees— Power of Housing Director to Adjust

(“Housing Permits and Fees, Power of Housing Director” added 10-3-1963 by O-8901 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

(“Housing Permits and Fees— Power of Housing Director To Adjust” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0112 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.08 Hotels and Apartment Houses — Regulated

(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; amended 6-5-1962 by O-8654 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

§ 98.08.1 Definitions

(Added 6-5-1962 by O-8654 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

§ 98.09 Trailer Parks— Regulated

(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)

§ 98.10 Trailer Parks— Approval of Housing Department Required

(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0201 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.11 Trailers Located Outside Trailer Parks— Special Permit— Fee

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; amended 11-14-1968 by O-9907 N.S.; amended 5-7-1970 by O-10293 N.S.; amended 6-8-1971 by O-10594 N.S.; amended 9-1-1976 by O-11891 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 98.0202 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

§ 98.12 Trailers for Watchmen in Construction Areas— Special Housing Permit— Fee

(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 11-14-1968 by O-9907 N.S.)

§ 98.13 Trailer Parks— Lavatories

(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)

§ 98.14 Trailer Parks— Laundry and Drying Area

(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)

§ 98.15 Trailer Parks— Proximity to Fire Hydrant

(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0203 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.16 Mobilehome Installation Permit Fees

(Added 8-1-1974 by O-11358 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0204 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.25 Rules and Regulations— Authority

(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

§ 98.26 Enforcement and Inspection

(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

§ 98.27 Posting Housing Permits

(“Posting Housing Permits” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

§ 98.28 List of Employees

(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)

§ 98.29 San Diego Housing Commission

*(“Housing Advisory Board” added 12-3-1968 by O-9925 N.S.; amended 10-21-1969 by O-10160 N.S.; amended 4-21-1970 by O-10272 N.S.; amended 3-24-1976 by O-11817 N.S.; amended 3-20-1978 by O-12319 N.S.; retitled to “San Diego Housing Commission” and amended 12-5-1978 by O-12515 N.S.; amended 8-6-1984 by O-16256 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 98.0301 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

§ 98.30 Relocation Appeals Board

(Added 10-16-1973 by O-11140 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0302 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

DIVISION 1
Housing Code

(Added 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.0101 Designation, Scope and Definitions of the San Diego Housing Code

(“The City of San Diego Housing Code Adopted” added 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.; repealed 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.)

(“Scope” added 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Designation, Scope and Definitions of the San Diego Housing Code” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

§ 98.0102 Enforcement Responsibility

(“Housing Department and Director Established” renumbered from Sec. 98.01 and amended 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Enforcement Responsibility and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0103 State Housing Law Regulations Adopted

(“The Uniform Housing Code Adopted” renumbered from Sec. 98.02, retitled to “State Housing Law Regulations Adopted” and amended 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

(Retitled to “State Housing Law Regulations Adopted” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

§ 98.0104 Authority of the Director

(“Authority of the Housing Director” added 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Authority of the Director” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0105 Housing Advisory and Appeals Board

(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.2 and amended 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

(Amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)

§ 98.0106 Prohibitions and Enforcement Remedies

(“Violations” added 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-1990 by O-17408 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Prohibitions and Enforcement Remedies” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0107 Strict Liability

(“Housing Permits Required” renumbered from Sec. 98.03 and amended 9-30-1985 by 16511 N.S.; amended 10-10-1988 by O-17155 N.S., effective January 1, 1989; amended 10-29-1990 by O-17544 N.S.; repealed 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

(“Strict Liability” added 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0108 Abatement of Substandard Residential Structures

(“Applications for Housing Permit” renumbered from Sec. 98.04 on 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; amended 8–10–1992 by O–17816 N.S.; repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(“Abatement of Substandard Residential Structures” renumbered from Sec. 98.0120 and amended (portions previously contained in former Sec. 98.0123) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)

§ 98.0109 Issuance of Housing Permits

(“Issuance of Housing Permits” renumbered from Sec. 98.05 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; amended 8–10–1992 by O–17816 N.S.; repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0110 Housing Permits, Duration and Transfer

(“Housing Permits— Duration and Transfer” renumbered from Sec. 98.06 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; amended 10–10–1988 by O–17155 N.S., effective January 1, 1989.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0111 Housing Fees

(“Housing Permit Fees” renumbered from Sec. 98.07 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Housing Fees” and amended 10–10–1988 by O–17155 N.S., effective January 1, 1989; amended 8–10–1992 by O–17816 N.S.; repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0112 Housing Permits and Fees— Power of Housing Director to Adjust

(“Housing Permits and Fees— Power of Housing Director To Adjust” renumbered from Sec. 98.07.1 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0113 Location on Property

(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.3 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)

§ 98.0114 Miscellaneous Maintenance Requirements

(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)

§ 98.0115 Abatement of Substandard Buildings

(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.1 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0116 Notice and Order

(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0117 Notice to Tenants

(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0118 Extreme Hazard

(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0119 Interruption of the Abatement Process

(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0120 Abatement of Substandard Residential Structures

*(“Posting of Signs” added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)
 (“Abatement of Substandard Residential Structures” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.;
 renumbered to Sec. 98.0108 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

§ 98.0121 Declaration and Purpose

*(“Right to Abate” added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)
 (“Declaration and Purpose” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)
 (Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(a)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

§ 98.0122 Definitions

*(“Minimum Rehabilitation Standards” added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; retitled to “Definitions”
 and amended 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.; repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(b)) 8–
 10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

§ 98.0123 City Authority

*(“City Authority” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)
 (Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 98.0108) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

§ 98.0124 Notice of Substandard Structure

*(“Notice of Substandard Structure” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)
 (Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(e)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

§ 98.0125 Failure To Comply With Notice of Substandard Structure

*(“Failure To Comply With Notice of Substandard Structure” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)
 (Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(g)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

§ 98.0126 Right To Appeal

*(“Right To Appeal” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)
 (Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(g)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

§ 98.0127 Reserved For Future Use

(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0128 Reserved For Future Use

(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0129 Reserved For Future Use

(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0130 Administrative Abatement Procedures

*(“Administrative Abatement Procedures” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)
 (Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

§ 98.0131 Housing Director’s Authority

(“Housing Director’s Authority” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0132 Notice and Order

(“Notice and Order” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0133 Authorization To Abate

(“Authorization To Abate” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0134 Historical Structures

(“Historical Structures” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0135 Notice To Tenants, Vacation of Property and Relocation

(“Notice To Tenants, Vacation of Property and Relocation” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0136 Posting of Signs

(“Posting of Signs” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0137 Hearings

(“Hearings” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0138 Extensions

(“Extensions” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0139 Final Notice and Order

(“Final Notice and Order” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0140 Recovery of Administrative Costs

(“Recovery of Administrative Costs” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0141 Confirmation of Costs Hearing

(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

§ 98.0142 Use of The Nuisance Abatement Superfund

*(“Use of The Nuisance Abatement Superfund” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)
(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

§ 98.0143 Penalties

*(“Penalties” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)
(Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(j)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

§ 98.0144 Reserved For Future Use

(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0145 Reserved For Future Use

(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0146 Reserved For Future Use

(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0147 Reserved For Future Use

(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0148 Reserved For Future Use

(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0149 Reserved For Future Use

(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)

§ 98.0150 Imminent Hazard— Summary Abatement

*(“Imminent Hazard— Summary Abatement” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)
(Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

DIVISION 2
Mobilehome Parks and Special Occupancy Parks
(Added 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.0201 Mobilehome Parks and Special Occupancy Parks— Approval of Housing Director Required

(Renumbered from Sec. 98.10, retitled and amended 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.0202 Mobilehomes, Recreational Vehicles and Commercial Coaches Located Outside Licensed Mobilehome and Special Occupancy Parks— Special Permit— Fee

(Renumbered from Sec. 98.11, retitled and amended 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

(Amended 6-23-1986 by O-16672 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

(Amended 1-8-2020 by O-21164 N.S.; effective 2-9-2020.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-21164 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** the amendments on 3-10-2021.]

(Amended 2-1-2021 by O-21288 N.S.; effective 3-3-2021.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-21288 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment.]

§ 98.0203 Mobilehome Parks and Special Occupancy Parks— Proximity to Fire Hydrants

(Renumbered from Sec. 98.15, retitled and amended 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.0204 Mobilehome Installation Permit Fees

(Renumbered from Sec. 98.16 and amended 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.0205 Mobilehome Lot Lines Defined

(Added 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

§ 98.0206 Mechanical Protection of Gas and Electric Equipment

(Added 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

DIVISION 3

San Diego Housing Commission

(Added 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

(Retitled from “San Diego Housing Commission” to “San Diego Housing Commission and Relocation Appeals Board on 12-1-2016 by O-20746 N.S.; effective 12-31-2016.)

(Retitled from “San Diego Housing Commission and Relocation Appeals Board” to “San Diego Housing Commission” on 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)

§ 98.0301 San Diego Housing Commission

(Renumbered from Sec. 98.29 and amended 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.; amended 10-6-1986 by O-16721 N.S.; amended 9-8-1987 by O-16935 N.S.)

(Amended 1-31-1994 by O-18030 N.S.)

(Amended 4-25-1994 by O-18062 N.S.)

(Amended 12-24-2013 by O-20331 N.S.; effective 1-23-2014.)

(Amended 12-1-2016 by O-20746 N.S.; effective 12-31-2016.)

(Amended 10-10-2017 by O-20861 N.S.; effective 11-9-2017.)

(Amended 9-21-2022 by O-21520 N.S.; effective 10-21-2022.)

(Amended 1-13-2023 by O21592 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)

§ 98.0302 Relocation Appeals Board

(Old Sec. 98.30.)

(Added 10-16-1973 by O-11140 N.S.)

(Amended and renumbered 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)

(Amended 12-1-2016 by O-20746 N.S.; effective 12-31-2016.)

(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)

DIVISION 4

Interim School Facilities Financing Ordinance

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0401 Title

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0402 Findings

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0403 Purpose and Intent

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0404 Authority–Conflict

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0405 Regulations

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0406 Implementation Date

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0407 General Plan

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0408 Conditions of Overcrowding— Defined

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0409 Dwelling Unit— Defined

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0410 Interim Facilities— Defined

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0411 Residential Development— Defined

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0412 Notice to School Districts

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0413 School District Findings

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0414 Notice of Findings

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0415 Establishment of Impacted Attendance Area

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0416 Restriction on Approval of Residential Developments

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0417 Exemptions

(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0418 Land Dedication and Fee Schedule

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0419 Requirement of Dedications and/or Fees

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0420 Notice to Applicant

*(“Notice to Applicant” added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)
(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

§ 98.0421 Notice to School Districts

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)
(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

§ 98.0422 School District Determination

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)
(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

§ 98.0423 Schedule for Use of Land or Fees

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0424 Land Dedication

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0425 Fee Payment

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)
(Retitled from “Free Payment” to “Fee Payment” and amended 5-5-2015 by O-20481 N.S.;
effective 6-4-2015.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20481 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** the amendments on 1-14-2016.]

§ 98.0426 Use of Land or Fees

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0427 Use of Fees for Local Match Requirement

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0428 Use of Value of Land for Local Match Requirement

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0429 Limits Upon Receipt of State School Construction Apportionment

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0430 Fund Accounts and Reports

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0431 Termination of Fee and Dedication Requirements

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

§ 98.0432 Refunds

(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)

DIVISION 5

San Diego Housing Trust Fund

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0501 Purpose and Intent

(“Purpose and Intent” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)

(Amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0502 Establishment of the San Diego Affordable Housing Fund

(“Definitions” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)

(“Definitions” repealed; “Establishment of the San Diego Housing Trust Fund and Trust Fund Account” renumbered from Sec. 98.0503, retitled and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

(Amended 1-28-2020 by O-21167 N.S.; effective 7-1-2020.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-21167 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** the amendments on 8-10-2022.]

(Amended 3-11-2022 by O-21439 N.S.; effective 4-10-2022.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-21439 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment.]

§ 98.0503 Purpose and Use of Affordable Housing Fund and Monies

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 8-3-1992 by O-17812 N.S.)

(“Establishment of the San Diego Housing Trust Fund and Trust Fund Account” renumbered to Sec. 98.0502; “Purpose and Use of Housing Trust Fund and Monies” renumbered from Sec. 98.0504, retitled and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

(Amended 1-23-2009 by O-19825 N.S; effective 2-22-2009.)

§ 98.0504 Purpose and Use of San Diego Housing Trust Fund Account

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(“Purpose and Use of Housing Trust Fund and Monies” renumbered to Sec. 98.0503; “Purpose and Use of San Diego Housing Trust Fund Account” added 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

(Amended 1-23-2009 by O-19825 N.S; effective 2-22-2009.)

§ 98.0505 Purpose and Use of San Diego Inclusionary Housing Fund Account

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(“Term of Affordability” renumbered to Sec. 98.0506; “Purpose and Use of San Diego Inclusionary Housing Fund Account” added 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0506 Term of Affordability

(“Three Year Program Plan” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)

(“Three Year Program” renumbered to Sec. 98.0507; “Term of Affordability” renumbered from Sec. 98.0505 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0507 Affordable Housing Fund Annual Plan

(“Solicitation of Program Suggestions” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)

(“Solicitation of Program Suggestions” renumbered to Sec. 98.0508; “Three Year Program Plan” renumbered from Sec. 98.0506, retitled and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0508 Solicitation of Program Suggestions

(“Preparation and Funding of Three Year Program Plan” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(“Preparation and Funding of Three-Year Program Plan,” retitled 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)

(“Preparation and Funding of Three-Year Program Plan” renumbered to Sec. 98.0509;

“Solicitation of Program Suggestions” renumbered from Sec. 98.0507 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0509 Preparation and Funding of Affordable Housing Fund Annual Plan

(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(“Project Selection and Disbursement of Funds” renumbered to Sec. 98.0510; “Preparation and Funding of Three-Year Program Plan” renumbered from Sec. 98.0508, retitled and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0510 Project Selection and Disbursement of Funds

(“Support of Non–profit Organizations” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(“Support of Nonprofit Organizations,” retitled and amended 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)

(“Support of Nonprofit Organizations” repealed; “Project Selection and Disbursement of Funds” renumbered from Sec. 98.0509 and amended 6-3-2003 by O–19190 N.S.)

(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21546 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-21546 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** the amendments on 8-10-2023.]

§ 98.0511 Regulation of Recipients

(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(“Funding of Supporting Services” repealed; “Regulation of Recipients” renumbered from Sec. 98.0512 and amended 6–3–2003 by O–19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0512 Publication of Program Documents

(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(“Regulation of Recipients” renumbered to Sec. 98.0511; “Publication of Program Documents” renumbered from Sec. 98.0522 and amended 6–3–2003 by O–19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0513 Annual Report

(“Housing Trust Fund Board Of Trustees” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)

(“Annual Report” renumbered from Sec. 98.0523 and amended 6–3–2003 by O–19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0514 Reserve Fund

(“Qualification Of Trustees” added 4–16–1997 by O–17454 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)

(“Reserve Fund” renumbered from Sec. 98.0524 and amended 6–3–2003 by O–19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0515 Financial Management

(“Selection Of Board” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)

(“Financial Management” renumbered from Sec. 98.0525 and amended 6–3–2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0516 Equal Opportunity Program

(“Removal Of Trustees” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)

(“Equal Opportunity Program” renumbered from Sec. 98.0526 and amended 6–3–2003 by O–19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0517 Compliance with Antidiscrimination Laws

(“Quorum And Vote” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)

(“Compliance with Antidiscrimination Laws” renumbered from Sec. 98.0527 on 6–3–2003 by O–19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0518 Commission Powers To Enforce

(“Conflict Of Interest” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)

(“Commission Powers to Enforce” renumbered from Sec. 98.0528 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0519 Compensation

(“Compensation” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)

§ 98.0520 Administrative Staff

(“Administrative Staff” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)

§ 98.0521 Meetings

(“Meetings” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)

§ 98.0522 Publication of Program Documents

(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0523 Annual Report

(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0524 Reserve Fund

(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0525 Financial Management

(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0526 Equal Opportunity Program

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0527 Compliance with Antidiscrimination Laws

(“Compliance with Anti Discrimination Laws” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(“Compliance with Antidiscrimination Laws,” retitled 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)

§ 98.0528 Commission Powers To Enforce

(“Commission Powers To Enforce” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)

DIVISION 6

Housing Impact Fees On Commercial Development

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0601 Purpose

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20431 N.S.; effective 1-1-2015.)

§ 98.0602 Authority

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0603 Limitation

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0604 Definitions

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 4-25-2011 by O-20038 N.S.; effective 5-25-2011.)

(Amended 4-6-2016 by O-20629 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

§ 98.0605 Creation of San Diego Housing Trust Fund Housing Impact Fee Subaccount

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0606 Deposit of Fees in San Diego Housing Trust Fund

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)

§ 98.0607 Location of Units To Be Assisted With Impact Fees Subaccount Monies

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 4-25-2011 by O-20038 N.S.; effective 5-25-2011.)

§ 98.0608 Application of the Housing Fee Requirement

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20431 N.S.; effective 1-1-2015.)

(Amended 4-6-2016 by O-20629 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

§ 98.0609 Exemptions

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 4-25-2011 by O-20038 N.S.; effective 5-25-2011.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20629 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

§ 98.0610 Payment of Housing Impact Fee

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 4-25-2011 by O-20038 N.S.; effective 5-25-2011.)

(Retitled from “Housing Fee Requirement: Payment of Fee As A Condition of Issuance of A Building Permit” to “Payment of Housing Impact Fee” and amended 4-6-2016 by O-20629 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

(Amended 2-1-2021 by O-21288 N.S.; effective 3-3-2021.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-21288 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment.]

(Amended 9-21-2022 by O-21521 N.S.; effective 10-21-2022.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-21521 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** the amendments on 4-12-2023.]

§ 98.0611 Determination of Fee

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 4-25-2011 by O-20038 N.S.; effective 5-25-2011.)

§ 98.0612 Land or Air Rights In Lieu of Fee

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0613 Administration of Land or Air Right Dedication

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 4-25-2011 by O-20038 N.S.; effective 5-25-2011.)

§ 98.0614 Variances

(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)

(Amended 4-25-2011 by O-20038 N.S.; effective 5-25-2011.)

§ 98.0615 Standards For Variance

(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0616 Low Density Employment Uses Requiring Specialized Structures

(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0617 Findings For Variance

(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

§ 98.0618 Exemptions within an Enterprise Zone

(“Revisions To Appendix A” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)

(“Exemptions within an Enterprise Zone” added 4-25-2011 by O-20038 N.S.; effective 5-25-2011.

Former Section 98.0618 “Revisions To Appendix A” renumbered to Section 98.0619.)

§ 98.0619 Revisions To Appendix A

(Renumbered from former Section 98.0618 and amended 4-25-2011 by O-20038 N.S.; effective 5-25-2011.)

(Deleted Section 98.0619 and amended Appendix A on 11-25-2014 by O-20431 N.S.; effective 1-1-2015.)

DIVISION 7

Residential Tenant Protections

(“Tenants’ Right to Know Regulations” added 3–30–2004 by O–19269 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Residential Tenant Protections” on 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

§ 98.0701 Purpose and Intent

(“Purpose of Tenants’ Right to Know Regulations” added 3–30–2004 by O–19269 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Purpose and Intent” and amended 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

§98.0702 Definitions

(“When Tenants’ Right to Know Regulations Apply” added 3–30–2004 by O–19269 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Definitions” and amended 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

(Amended 2-27-2024 by O-21769 N.S.; effective 3-28-2024.)

§98.0703 Exemptions

(“Exemptions” added 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

§98.0704 Just Cause Required for Termination of Tenancy

(“Just Cause Required for Termination of Tenancy” added 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

(Amended 2-27-2024 by O-21769 N.S.; effective 3-28-2024.)

§98.0705 Notice to Tenant of Residential Tenant Protections

(“Notice to Tenant of Residential Tenant Protections” added 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

§98.0706 Requirements Upon Termination of Tenancy

(“Requirements Upon Termination of Tenancy” added 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

§98.0707 Buyout Agreements

(“Buyout Agreements” added 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

§98.0708 Retaliation Prohibited

(“Retaliation Prohibited” added 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

§98.0709 Remedies

(“Remedies” added 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)
(Amended 2-27-2024 by O-21769 N.S.; effective 3-28-2024.)

§98.0710 Failure to Comply with Division

(“Failure to Comply with Division” added 2-27-2024 by O-21769 N.S.; effective 3-28-2024.)

§ 98.0720 Definitions

(Added 3–30–2004 by O–19269 N.S.)
(Amended 8-4-2011 by O-20081 N.S.; effective 10-6-2011.)
(Repealed 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

§ 98.0725 Exemptions

(Added 3–30–2004 by O–19269 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

§ 98.0730 Termination of Tenancy

(Added 3–30–2004 by O–19269 N.S.)
(Amended 4-26-2004 by O-19274 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

§ 98.0750 Notice to Tenant

(Added 3–30–2004 by O–19269 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

§ 98.0760 Affirmative Defense

(Added 3–30–2004 by O–19269 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-25-2023 by O-21647 N.S.; effective 6-24-2023.)

**Appendix A of Division VI of The San Diego Housing
Trust Fund Ordinance and of Chapter 9 Article 8
of The San Diego Municipal Code**
(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)
(Amended 7–8–1996 by O–18320 N.S.)

DIVISION 8

Prohibition of Discrimination Based on a Tenant’s Source of Income
*(“Prohibition of Discrimination Based on a Tenant’s Source of Income”
added 9-18-2018 by O-20986 N.S.; effective 10-18-2018.)*

§98.0801 Purpose and Intent

(“Purpose and Intent” added 9-18-2018 by O–20986 N.S.; effective 10-18-2018.)

§98.0802 Definitions

(“Definitions” added 9-18-2018 by O–20986 N.S.; effective 10-18-2018.)

§98.0803 Prohibited Activity

(“Prohibited Activity” added 9-18-2018 by O–20986 N.S.; effective 10-18-2018.)

§98.0804 Exceptions for Owner-Occupied Rental-Units

(“Exceptions for Owner-Occupied Rental-Units” added 9-18-2018 by O-20986 N.S.; effective 10-18-2018.)

§98.0805 Effect on Other Laws

(“Effect on Other Laws” added 9-18-2018 by O–20986 N.S.; effective 10-18-2018.)

§98.0806 Enforcement and Remedies

(“Enforcement and Remedies” added 9-18-2018 by O–20986 N.S.; effective 10-18-2018.)

DIVISION 9

Notice of Tenant’s Right to Operate a Daycare Home
*(“Notice of Tenant’s Right to Operate a Daycare Home”
added 8-8-2023 by O–21708 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)*

§98.0901 Purpose

(“Purpose” added 8-8-2023 by O–21708 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)

§98.0902 Definitions

(“Definitions” added 8-8-2023 by O–21708 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)

§98.0903 Notice of Right to Operate a Family Daycare Home

(“Notice of Right to Operate a Family Daycare Home” added 8-8-2023 by O-21708 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)

ARTICLE 9

Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program

(“Fees for Park and Recreational Facilities and Sections” dded 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.)

(Repealed 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)

(“Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program” dded 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

DIVISION 1

In General

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0101 Purpose

(“Statement of Policy” added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0401 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)

(“Purpose” added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0102 Definitions

(“Application” added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0402 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)

(“Definitions” added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0103 References to Public Officials and Public Agencies

(“Payment of Fees” added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0403 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)

(“References to Public Officials and Public Agencies” added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0104 Use of Fees Collected

(Added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0404 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)

§ 99.0105 Adoption of Park and Recreational Building Permit Fee Utilization Areas Map

(Added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0405 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)

§ 99.0106 Severability

(Added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0406 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)

DIVISION 2
Responsibilities of City Council
(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0201 Issuance of Bonds

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0202 Commitment to Enforce Rehabilitation Standards and Implement Plan for Public Improvements

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

§ 99.0203 Designation of Residential Rehabilitation Areas

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0204 Approval of Fees, Charges and Interest Rates on Financing

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0205 Revision of Loan Charges

(“Revision of Loan Charges” added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

DIVISION 3
Administration of Program
(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0301 Responsibility for Administration of Program

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0302 Rules and Regulations

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

§ 99.0303 Management of Bond Proceeds

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0304 Recommendation of Fees, Charges, and Interest Rates on Financing

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0305 Notice of Defaults and Foreclosures

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0306 Publication of Explanatory Brochure

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

DIVISION 4

Citizens Advisory Committee — Area Loan Committee

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0401 Citizens Advisory Committee — Membership

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0402 RAP Citizens Advisory Committee — Functions

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0403 Loan Committee — Membership

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0404 Loan Committee — Functions

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

DIVISION 5

**Designation of Residential Rehabilitation Areas and Development
Of Plans for Public Improvements**

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

**§ 99.0501 Initial Selection of Areas for Designation as Residential Rehabilitation Areas by the
Housing Advisory Board and/or Representative of CAC**

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

**§ 99.0502 Recommendation of an Area for Designation as a Residential Rehabilitation Area
by the City Manager and Housing Advisory Board**

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0503 Designation of Residential Rehabilitation Areas by the City Council

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0504 Plan for Public Improvements

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

DIVISION 6

Limitations on Amount of Loan

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0601 Maximum Indebtedness on Property

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0602 Maximum Amount of Loan

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0603 Limitations on Use of Loan for General Property Improvements

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0604 Refinancing

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0605 Limitations Based on Fair Market Value of Work

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

DIVISION 7

Terms of Conventional RAP loans

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0701 Eligibility for Loans

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0702 Maximum Repayment Period for Loan; Initiation of Payments after Rehabilitation

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0703 Prepayment Penalties

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0704 Security for Loan

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0705 Insurance

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0706 Impound Account

(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0707 Transfer of Loans

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0708 Interest Rates and other Loan Charges

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0709 Variable Interest Rate

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0710 Tenant Moving Costs and Right of First Refusal

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0711 Open Housing

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0712 Equal Employment Opportunity

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0713 Enforcement of Loan Provisions

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

DIVISION 8

Hardship Loans

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0801 Hardship Loan — Availability and Purpose

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0802 Maximum Amount of Loan and Eligibility

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0803 Terms of Hardship Loan

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0804 Transferability of Hardship Loan

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0805 Use in Conjunction with the Conventional Rehabilitation Assistance Program Loan

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0806 Security

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0807 Additional Loan Terms

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0808 Source of Funds

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

DIVISION 9

Miscellaneous Provisions

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0901 Tenant Displacement Assistance

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0902 Use of Money Earned on Investments

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0903 Conversion to State or Federal Program

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0904 Construction and Effect of Chapter

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

§ 99.0905 Severability

(Added 1–23–1975 by O–11483 N.S.)

DIVISION 10
— Reserved for future use —

§ 99.1001 — Reserved for future use —